

National Defence

Research and Development Branch

Défense nationale

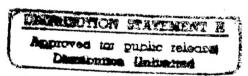
Bureau de recherche et développement

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 96/243 March 1997

#### SHIPMO7:

AN UPDATED STRIP THEORY PROGRAM FOR PREDICTING SHIP MOTIONS AND SEA LOADS IN WAVES

Kevin A. McTaggart



DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 2

Defence
Research
Establishment
Atlantic



Centre de Recherches pour la Défense Atlantique

Canadä

19970422 036



Défense nationale Bureau de recherche et développement

#### SHIPMO7:

# AN UPDATED STRIP THEORY PROGRAM FOR PREDICTING SHIP MOTIONS AND SEA LOADS IN WAVES

Kevin McTaggart

March 1997

Approved by R.W. Graham:
Head/Hydronautics Section

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 96/243

Defence Research Establishment Atlantic



Centre de Recherches pour la Défense Atlantique

Canadä

#### Abstract

SHIPMO7 is an updated strip theory program for computing ship motions and sea loads in regular and irregular seas. SHIPMO7 includes appendage forces and viscous forces when evaluating motions and sea loads in the lateral plane. The revised program also introduces a boundary element method which eliminates irregular frequencies from computed hydrodynamic coefficients. The SHIPMO input format has been revised to improve consistency and clarity. The revised output includes improvements to aid checking of input data for ship appendages. In addition to computing ship motions and sea loads, SHIPMO7 also gives derived responses, including local accelerations, slamming, deck wetness, motion-induced interruptions, and added resistance in waves.

#### Résumé

Le SHIPMO7 est un programme actualisé de calcul des mouvements des navires et des forces marines dans les mers régulières et irrégulières. Il prend en compte les forces des appendices et les forces de viscosité pour évaluer les mouvements et les forces marines dans le plan latéral. Le programme révisé introduit aussi une méthode des éléments limites qui élimine les fréquences irrégulières des coefficients hydrodynamiques calculés. On a révisé le format des entrées SHIPMO pour le rendre plus cohérent et plus clair. On a aussi révisé les sorties pour faciliter la vérification des données d'entrée des appendices des navires. En plus de calculer les mouvements des navires et des forces marines, SHIPMO7 donne des réponses dérivées dont les accélérations locales, les mouvements des navires et les forces marines, le talonnement, le mouillage des ponts, les interruptions induites par les mouvements et l'augmentation de la résistance dans les vagues.

#### DREA TM/96/243

# SHIPMO7: An Updated Strip Theory Program for Predicting Ship Motions and Sea Loads in Waves

by

#### Kevin McTaggart

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### Introduction

Predictions of ship motions and sea loads are of fundamental importance in ship design and maintenance. Although advanced techniques such as three-dimensional panel codes and time domain programs have been under development for many years, strip theory is still the most commonly used method for predicting ship motions and sea loads because of its efficiency and robustness. This manual documents SHIPMO7, the latest version of DREA's strip theory program.

#### **Principal Results**

SHIPMO7 introduces several improvements over previous versions of the program. A new boundary element method for computing sectional hydrodynamic coefficients eliminates problems with irregular frequencies. The revised program computes sea loads, including appendage forces and viscous forces, which are significant for lateral plane loads. Special attention is given to the consistent treatment of forces acting on the ship during both motion and load predictions. The program also has revised input and output, which has been designed to assist the user to check the consistency of program input. Initial validation studies using experimental data for frigate models have indicated excellent agreement for motion predictions and good agreement for sea load predictions.

#### Significance of Results

SHIPMO7 is an efficient and robust program for predicting motions and sea loads of slender ships (L/B > 4) operating in moderate sea conditions (up to Sea State 7 for naval frigates). The general reliability of the code makes it suitable for routine engineering application. For cases beyond the limits of strip theory, such as low L/B vessels and extreme sea states, SHIPMO can provide reliable initial estimates of motions and loads that can be supplemented by more complex methods such as time domain codes.

#### **Future Plans**

SHIPMO7 will become DND's standard program for predicting ship motions and sea loads in waves. An industrial partner will likely develop a graphical user interface and market the program under license. DREA will update its ship operability code SHIPOP to interface with SHIPMO7. In support of structural design and maintenance, DREA plans to interface SHIPMO7 with wave statistical data to estimate structural design loads.

# Contents

| A۱ | bstrac       | c <b>t</b>  | ii  |  |  |  |
|----|--------------|---|-----|--|--|--|
| Ex | cecuti       | ive Summary   | iii |  |  |  |
| Ta | able o       | of Contents   | iv  |  |  |  |
| N  | otatio       | on .  | vi  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Introduction |   |     |  |  |  |
| 2  | Ove          | rview of Changes to SHIPMO  | 1   |  |  |  |
|    | 2.1          | Capabilities  | 1   |  |  |  |
|    | 2.2          | Input Format  | 2   |  |  |  |
|    | 2.3          | Computations  | 2   |  |  |  |
| 3  | Pro          | gram Input  | 3   |  |  |  |
|    | 3.1          | Dynamic Waterline and Swell-Up Correction at Forward Speed                      | 3   |  |  |  |
|    | 3.2          | Wave Frequencies  | 4   |  |  |  |
|    | 3.3          | Control Variables for Hydrodynamic Coefficients                                 | 5   |  |  |  |
|    | 3.4          | Encounter Frequencies   | 6   |  |  |  |
|    | 3.5          | Wave Spectra  | 7   |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.1 Quadratic Regression Spectrum   | . 7 |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.2 Bretschneider Spectrum  | 8   |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.3 Three Parameter JONSWAP Spectrum  | 9   |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.4 Ochi and Hubble Six Parameter Spectrum                                    | 9   |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.5 Input Unidirectional Spectrum   | 9   |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.6 Ten Parameter Directional Spectrum  | 10  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.7 Hindcast Spectrum   | 10  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.5.8 User Input Directional Spectrum   | 10  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.6          | Sea Directions and Spreading Angle for Seaways with a Principal Sea Direction . | 10  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.7          | Sea Directions for Directional Spectra without a Principle Heading              | 11  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.8          | Vertical Coordinates Relative to Ship Baseline                                  | 11  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.9          | Roll Stiffness and Inertial Properties of Ship                                  | 12  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.10         | Hull Form Definition  | 12  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.11         | Trim Definition   | 13  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.12         | Mass Distribution for Sea Loads Computations                                    | 14  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.13         | Seakeeping Positions  | 15  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.13.1 Slamming Parameters  | 15  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.13.2 Motion-Induced Interruptions   | 18  |  |  |  |
|    | 3.14         | Appendages  | 18  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.14.1 Bilge Keels  | 20  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.14.2 Skeg   | 22  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.14.3 Rudder   | 22  |  |  |  |
|    |              | 3.14.4 Stationary Foils   | 23  |  |  |  |

|                           | 3.15 Fin Stabilization   | 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | 3.16 U-Tube Tank Stabilization                                     | 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Running SHIPMO7         |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                         | Program Output   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 5.1 Echo of User Input and Ship Properties                         | 26  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 5.2 Wave Spectral Energies   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 5.3 Steady Wave and Swell-Up Coefficient Due to Ship Forward Speed | 27  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 5.4 Responses in Regular Waves                                     | 27  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 5.5 Responses in Irregular Seas                                    |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                         | Concluding Remarks   | 28  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{A}_{\mathtt{j}}$ | pendices   | 29  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{A}$              | SHIPMO7 Input  | 29  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | A.1 Input Records  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | A.2 Sample Input File  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | A.3 Sample Uni-Directional Point Spectrum                          |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | A.4 Input Format for Hindcast Directional Spectrum                 | 54  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | A.5 Sample Input Hindcast Directional Spectrum                     | 56  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | A.6 Input Format for User Input Directional Spectrum               | 57  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В                         | SHIPMO7 Output   | 58  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | B.1 Post-Processor Output  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | B.2 Output for Example Ship  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re                        | rerences   | 113 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Notation

sectional area at midships  $\boldsymbol{A}$ spectral normalization factor  $A(P_i)$ roll added moment of inertia  $A_{44}$ waterplane area  $A_{wp}$ wave amplitude aBbeam BFREQTANK break frequency for U-tube stabilizer tank block coefficient  $C_B$ prismatic coefficient  $C_P$ vertical prismatic coefficient  $C_{VP}$ centre of gravity CGdamping coefficient of stabilizer fin control system DAMPFINdamping coefficient of rudder control system DAMPRUDslamming deadrise angle DEADRdraft of baseline at midships DRAFTMIDmaximum slamming force per unit length  $F_{max}$ FFACTslamming form factor natural frequency of stabilizer fin control system FREQFINnatural frequency of rudder control system FREQRUDdirectional spreading function  $G(\theta)$  $\overline{GM}$ metacentric height gravitational acceleration gsignificant wave height  $H_s$ steady wave elevation or height above deck of CG of person hheight of CG above waterline HCGroll moment of inertia  $I_{44}$ roll stiffness  $K_{44}$  $\overline{KG}$ height of CG above baseline

k wavenumber

 $k_r$  constant for computing sectional gyradii

L ship length between perpendiculars

LCG longitudinal centre of gravity

LCGFP distance from forward perpendicular to LCG

 $l_i$  length of section i

 $M_i(\nu)$  directional spreading function of bimodal spectral component i

 $m_i$  mass of section i or i'th moment of spectrum

 $P_i$  spectral directional spreading parameter

 $p_{max}$  maximum slamming pressure

RAGNFIN stabilizer fin control roll acceleration gain

RAGNRUD rudder control roll acceleration gain

RESISTBTANK U-tube tank resistance coefficient above break frequency

RESISTOTANK U-tube tank resistance coefficient at zero frequency

RGNFIN stabilizer fin control roll gain

RGNRUD rudder control roll gain

ROLLNF ship roll natural frequency

RVGNFIN stabilizer fin control roll velocity gain

RVGNRUD rudder control roll velocity gain

 $r_{xx-i}$  local roll gyradius of section i

 $S(T), S(\omega)$  unidirectional wave spectral energy density

SLFORM slamming form factor

SLHEIGHT height limit above keel of slamming pressure

SLWIDTH effective width of slamming pressure

s uncorrected relative motion or half stance width of person on deck

 $s_c$  corrected relative motion

T draft or wave period

 $T_{C-max}$  maximum characteristic wave period

 $T_{C-min}$  minimum characteristic wave period

 $T_p$  peak wave period

 $T_x$ sectional draft zero-crossing period of spectrum  $T_z$ period corresponding to energy averaged wave frequency  $T_1$  $T_{-1}$ energy averaged wave period ship trim by stern (positive for bow up) TRIMSTship speed U $V_r$ relative vertical velocity WETROLLRG wet roll gyradius of ship coordinate system x, y, zx coordinate of midships  $x_{mid}$ rudder control yaw acceleration gain YAGNRUDYGNRUDrudder control yaw gain rudder control yaw velocity gain YVGNRUDz coordinate relative to baseline  $z_{bl}$ z coordinate relative to waterline  $z_{wl}$ normalization factor for JONSWAP spectrum  $\alpha^*$ stabilizer fin deflection angle β stabilizer fin command deflection angle  $\beta_c$ direction of wave relative to ship velocity;  $\beta_s = 180^{\circ}$  for head seas  $\beta_s$ foil dihedral angle Г gamma function  $\Gamma(x)$ peak enhancement factor for JONSWAP spectrum  $\gamma$ wave spreading angle  $\gamma_s$ rudder deflection angle δ command rudder deflection angle  $\delta_c$ correction of z coordinate due to ship trim  $\Delta z$ significant wave height of directional wave spectrum component i $\zeta_i$ ship translational displacements (surge, sway, and heave)  $\eta_1, \eta_2, \eta_3$ ship angular displacements (roll, pitch, and yaw  $\eta_4, \eta_5, \eta_6$ wave direction relative to principal wave direction

 $\theta$ 

- $\kappa$  exponent for JONSWAP spectrum
- $\lambda_i$  spectral shape parameter of bimodal spectrum component i
- $\lambda_s$  tank valve resistance coefficient
- $\nu$  compass bearing from which wave component is approaching
- $u_{m-i}$  mean compass direction (from) of bimodal spectrum component i
- $\rho$  water density
- $\sigma$  JONSWAP spectrum coefficient
- $\chi$  compass bearing of ship forward velocity
- $\omega$  wave frequency
- $\omega_e$  wave encounter frequency
- $\omega_{e-o}$  lowest wave encounter frequency for valid motion predictions
- $\omega_p$  peak wave frequency
- $\omega_{p-i}$  peak wave frequency of bimodal spectrum component i
- $\omega_{-1}$  frequency corresponding to energy averaged wave period
- $\triangle$  ship mass displacement

# 1 Introduction

This manual describes a new version of D REA's ship motion program SHIPMO [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]. SHIPMO7 introduces major revisions to many aspects of SHIPMO, including capabilities, input and output format, and coding.

SHIPMO7 provides motion and load predictions using a frequency domain strip theory approach from Salvesen et al. [7]. For motions and loads in the lateral plane, appendage and viscous forces are significant and are computed using the methods of Schmitke [8], which have been updated to include Himeno's method [9] for eddy roll damping. SHIPMO7 gives motion and load predictions as amplitudes and phases for regular waves and as RMS values and zero-crossing periods for irregular seas, which can be modelled by a variety of wave spectra. The frequency of motion-induced interruptions [10, 11] in irregular seas can also be computed.

When using a frequency domain strip theory code such as SHIPMO, one must be aware of its limitations due to the assumptions of slenderness, low ship speed, and linearity. References 12 and 13 indicate that SHIPMO gives good motion predictions for L/B>4. An extensive validation of ship motions and sea loads by Chow and McTaggart [14] suggests that SHIPMO will give valid results for moderate ship speeds (Fn<0.4). Unpublished work at DREA indicates that the linearity assumption gives valid results for a naval frigate up to Sea State 7.

The objective of this manual is to provide sufficient information for the user to apply SHIPMO intelligently without being overwhelmed by theoretical details. The manual provides guidance regarding the selection of appropriate input parameters and interpretation of results. Much of the theoretical background can be reviewed in the references if desired. If the user wishes to obtain useful background information on the theory and application of seakeeping codes such as SHIPMO, References 15 and 16 are among the best sources available.

# 2 Overview of Changes to SHIPMO

The new version of SHIPMO includes many changes to its capabilities, input format, and computational methods. These changes aim to enhance the scope, ease of use, and accuracy of the code.

# 2.1 Capabilities

The most significant new capability for SHIPMO7 is the prediction of sea loads. DND hopes to use reliability methods for structural design and maintenance; thus, structural finite element codes will require sea load predictions as input. Although SHIPMO2 [2] includes a sea loads capability, it was abandoned in subsequent versions of SHIPMO because of high memory requirements (relative to available computers at the time) and limited accuracy in load predictions from strip theory [17]. Sea loads arise from differences between hydrodynamic and inertial forces; thus, a small error in one of the contributing forces can cause a large error in the resulting sea loads. It was postulated that consistent treatment of forces for both motion and load computations could minimize resulting errors in sea loads. Consequently, it was decided to attempt to obtain successful sea load predictions using SHIPMO7. A correlation study by Chow and McTaggart [14] indicates that SHIPMO7 gives good sea loads predictions for both vertical and lateral modes. To assist the user in checking input mass distribution data, SHIPMO7 computes

and outputs mass distribution parameters based on other user input, which can be checked with computed hydrostatic parameters for consistency of the ship displacement, longitudinal centre of gravity, and other inertial parameters. For lateral sea loads, SHIPMO7 includes all appendage and viscous forces that influence ship motions to ensure consistency between motion and load predictions.

SHIPMO7 introduces a capability for predicting added resistance in waves using the near-field method of Faltinsen et al. [18]. Reference 19 describes the implementation of this method into SHIPMO and gives validation results. SHIPMO7 can evaluate the effect of swell-up on relative motions using the method of Blok and Huisman [20], which replaces the empirical method previously used in SHIPMO.

## 2.2 Input Format

The input format for SHIPMO7 introduces significant changes relative to previous versions. When SHIPMO was previously updated, great care was given to ensuring that input files for older versions could run under the new version. Unfortunately, this compatibility prevented the input format from being modified to suit best the new program. More recently, SHIPMO users have indicated that it takes relatively little effort to update input files to a revised format for a new version of the code. SHIPMO7 introduces a new input format which is more logical and consistent than previous versions of the code. The new input format is in roughly the same sequence as previous versions, which should make conversion of older input files relatively easy.

SHIPMO7 replaces control integers with descriptive character strings to select program options. This revision simplifies preparation of input and improves readability of input files.

Like SHIPMO6, all vertical coordinates for SHIPMO7 are given relative to the ship baseline. The only major change to input coordinates is that a positive foil dihedral angle means that the tip of a foil is at a higher elevation than its root. Consequently, propeller shaft bracket arms typically have values of -100 to -150 degrees for outboard arms and -30 to -80 degrees for inboard arms. Stabilizing fins typically have values in the range of -20 to -70 degrees.

# 2.3 Computations

For predicting sectional hydrodynamic coefficients, a new boundary element method [21, 22] replaces the Frank Close-Fit method [23]. The new method eliminates irregular frequencies, which can cause large errors in sectional hydrodynamic coefficients and wave diffraction forces. As an alternative to the boundary element method, the conformal mapping method is still available in SHIPMO7.

For eddy roll damping, Himeno's method [9] replaces the method described by Schmitke [8]. Himeno's method is superior because the user only has to supply sectional dimensions and no longer has to provide an additional flag indicating the section type for eddy computations. In addition, Himeno's method seems to give more consistent results because it is a single unified theory.

# 3 Program Input

Appendix A gives a detailed specification of the SHIPMO7 input. This section elaborates on various aspects of the SHIPMO7 input for which the user may wish further guidance.

# 3.1 Dynamic Waterline and Swell-Up Correction at Forward Speed

Record (b) of the SHIPMO7 input has control variables SPEEDCOR and SWELLCOR to determine the dynamic waterline and swell-up correction at forward speed. The dynamic waterline modifies local drafts and freeboards at forward speed for deck wetness, slamming, and emergence calculations at seakeeping stations. The dynamic waterline does not affect sectional drafts used for computing sectional hydrodynamic coefficients. SHIPMO uses Shearer's method [24] as implemented in Reference 25 for predicting the dynamic waterline. A key assumption of Shearer's method is that sectional area changes gradually with length. When this assumption is valid for a given ship, the method will likely give good predictions. For a ship with a transom stern (e.g. a modern frigate), Shearer's method gives poor results at the stern; thus, variable SPEEDCOR should be set to NOSPEEDCOR for no speed correction, or to BOWSPEEDCOR for the computed dynamic waterline to be multiplied by a factor decreasing linearly from 1.0 at midships to 0.0 at the transom. Figure 1 shows the predicted dynamic waterline at 18 knots for the example frigate output of Appendix B.2 with SPEEDCOR set to BOWSPEEDCOR.

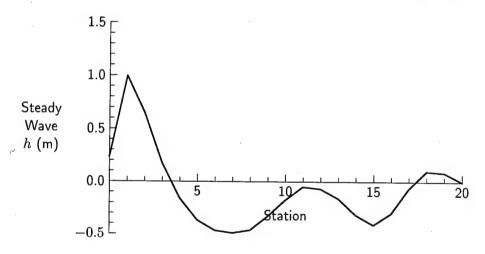


Figure 1: Dynamic Waterline at 18 knots for Example Frigate

The variable SWELLCOR determines whether Blok and Huisman's method [20] will be used to consider the influence on relative motion of swell-up due to ship forward speed. The swell-up correction affects relative motions, deck wetness, slamming, and emergence calculations at seakeeping stations at forward speed. The physical source of this phenomenon is that the ship relative motions cause changes in local drafts, which cause changes in the wave profile due to ship forward speed. For example, if relative motion causes bow emergence at forward speed, then the greater bow draft on submergence will typically increase the height of the steady bow wave,

thus accentuating the relative motion. The corrected relative motion is computed as follows:

$$s_c(x, y, z, t) = s(x, y, z, t) \left(1 + \frac{\partial h(x, U)}{\partial T}\right)$$
 (3.1)

where  $s_c$  is the corrected relative motion, x, y, and z are coordinates referenced to the ship centre of gravity (Figure 2), s is the uncorrected relative motion based on incident wave elevation and local vertical motion, h is the steady wave elevation, and T is ship draft. The swell-up correction factor  $1 + \partial h(x, U)/\partial T$  is typically greater than 1.0. SHIPMO uses Shearer's method to evaluate h(x, U) at the design draft and at a second draft  $T + \Delta T$  to obtain  $\partial h(x, U)/\partial T$ . Due to the limitations of Shearer's method discussed in the previous paragraph, SWELLCOR should be set to NOSWELLCOR or BOWSWELLCOR for transom stern ships. SHIPMO sets a range limit of 0.0-2.0 for the swell-up correction factor  $1 + \partial h(x, U)/\partial T$ . Figure 3 shows the predicted swell-up correction factor at 18 knots for the example frigate output of Appendix B.2 with SWELLCOR set to BOWSWELLCOR.

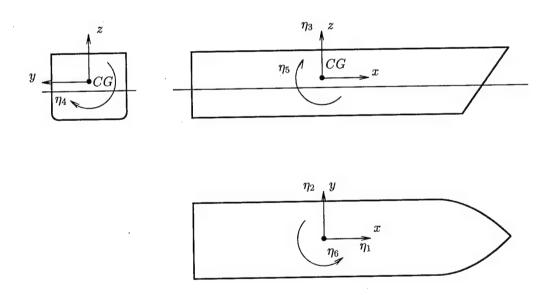


Figure 2: Ship Coordinate System for Motion Computations

# 3.2 Wave Frequencies

Input Record (d) gives minimum, maximum, and increment values for wave frequencies. For a ship in irregular seas, the minimum and maximum frequencies should be set such to encompass energy of the input wave spectrum. The SHIPMO7 output gives wave energies and computed significant wave height for the input wave frequency range, which can be checked to ensure that the wave frequencies encompass the wave spectral energy. For a typical ocean spectrum, wave energies will lie in the range of 0.2-2.0 rad/s.

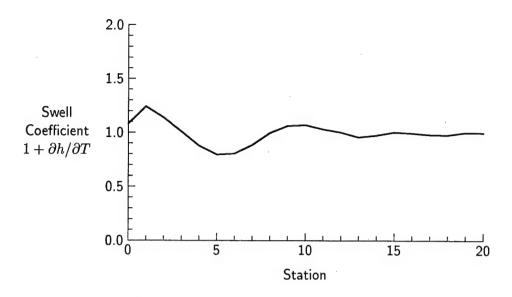


Figure 3: Swell-Up Correction Factor at 18 knots for Example Frigate

#### 3.3 Control Variables for Hydrodynamic Coefficients

Control variables for hydrodynamic coefficients are given in input Record (e). The variable SAVEHY controls storage of sectional hydrodynamic coefficients to a disk file. Computation of hydrodynamic coefficients is typically the most computationally intensive part of a SHIPMO7 run; thus, the user can save much time by using previously computed coefficients if the ship draft and trim remain constant for successive runs. If hydrodynamic coefficients from a previous run are being used, SHIPMO7 checks to ensure that the trim condition is the same for the current run and the stored coefficients.

The control variable HYMETHOD determines whether the boundary element method [22] or conformal mapping method will be used to compute sectional hydrodynamic coefficients. Although the boundary element method takes longer than the conformal mapping method, it will give valid results for almost any section shape. In contrast, the conformal mapping method is limited to sections that can be described by a Lewis form (see Figure 4). Note that previous SHIPMO documentation mistakenly stated that the code could apply the conformal mapping to MIT forms. In general, the greatest differences between boundary element and conformal mapping results will be for roll coefficients. In many cases the conformal mapping method will not adequately model the section geometry to obtain accurate roll hydrodynamic coefficients. Previously, the conformal mapping method had the advantage of no irregular frequencies relative to the close-fit method. The new boundary element method eliminates problems with irregular frequencies.

Hydrodynamic end-effect terms [7] can be included using the input variable HYEND. For consistency with load computations, all hydrodynamic end-effect terms should be included by setting HYEND to LATLONG. Based on a review of References 26 and 27, the SHIPMO sway and yaw hull circulatory force terms described by Schmitke [8] have been eliminated but are replaced by end-effect terms when HYEND is set to SWAYYAW, LAT, or LATLONG.

If the control variable LOWHVCOR is set to HVCOR, then heave hydrodynamic coefficients

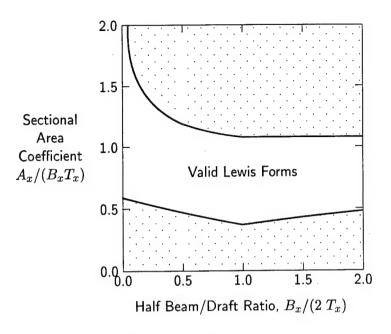


Figure 4: Range of Sectional Area Coefficients for Lewis Forms (from Reference 23)

for surface piercing sections at low encounter frequency will be approximated using a method described in Reference 22. The hydrodynamic theory deteriorates as encounter frequency approaches zero for a heaving surface-piercing body; thus, LOWHVCOR should generally be set to HVCOR.

## 3.4 Encounter Frequencies

Record (f) gives minimum, maximum, and increment values for encounter frequencies of SHIPMO hydrodynamic coefficients. The encounter frequency range should span the range between where hydrodynamic coefficients approach their respective zero and infinite frequency limits. For a frigate, a suitable encounter frequency range is 0.2 - 6.0 rad/s.

SHIPMO7 introduces low and high frequency approximations described in Reference 22 for hydrodynamic coefficients and velocity potentials. Furthermore, SHIPMO7 introduces a new approach for solving ship motions at low encounter frequencies. Encounter frequencies can approach zero in following seas, as indicated by the following equation:

$$\omega_e = |\omega - k U \cos \beta_s| \tag{3.2}$$

where  $\omega$  is wave frequency, k is wavenumber, and  $\beta_s$  is the sea direction relative to the ship forward speed (see Figure 5). SHIPMO assumes all computations are for deep water, giving the following relationship between wavenumber and wave frequency:

$$k = \frac{\omega^2}{g} \tag{3.3}$$

Strip theory predictions of hydrodynamic coefficients and forces deteriorate as encounter frequency approaches zero because of inherent limitations in the theory. The absence of restraining forces in surge, sway, and yaw also causes problems with motion predictions at low

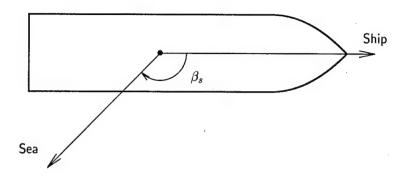


Figure 5: Definition of Sea Direction Relative to Ship Heading

encounter frequencies. Previous versions of SHIPMO adjust the encounter frequency but not the wave frequency if the encounter frequency is less than the minimum value specified by the user. This approach can cause motions at low encounter frequencies to be quite sensitive to the input minimum encounter frequency. In SHIPMO7, the lowest encounter frequency at which ship motions are computed is:

$$\omega_{e-o} = 0.5 \sqrt{\frac{g}{L}} \tag{3.4}$$

If the wave frequency  $\omega$  gives an encounter frequency lower than  $\omega_{e-o}$ , then the motions and loads are interpolated from values at wave frequencies with encounter frequencies equal to or greater than  $\omega_{e-o}$ . All sea loads and translational motions (surge, sway, and heave) are assumed to be linear functions of wave frequency, while rotational motions (roll, pitch, yaw, rudder, and stabilizer) divided by wavenumber k are assumed to be linear functions of wave frequency. This interpolation scheme requires motion predictions to include wave frequencies with encounter frequencies equal to or greater than  $\omega_{e-o}$ .

#### 3.5 Wave Spectra

Record (g) allows the user to select from a large variety of ocean wave spectra, which are presented here for reference. Representative wave heights and periods for the North Atlantic are shown in Table 1.

#### 3.5.1 Quadratic Regression Spectrum

The quadratic regression spectrum is based on observed wave records at station India in the North Atlantic [29]. Input parameters are significant wave height  $H_s$  and energy-averaged wave period  $T_{-1}$ , defined as:

$$T_{-1} = \frac{\int_0^\infty T S(T) dT}{\int_0^\infty S(T) dT}$$
 (3.5)

Table 1: Sea State Parameters for the North Atlantic (reproduced from Reference 28)

| Sea    | Significant | Wave | Wave Sustained Wi |        | Percentage  | Peak Wave Period |          |
|--------|-------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| State  | Height (m)  |      | Speed (           | knots) | Probability |                  | Most     |
| Number | Range       | Mean | Range             | Mean   | of Seastate | Range            | Probable |
| 0 - 1  | 0 - 0.1     | 0.05 | 0 - 6             | 3      | 0.7         | -                | -        |
| 2      | 0.1 - 0.5   | 0.3  | 7 - 10            | 8.5    | 6.8         | 3.3 - 12.8       | 7.5      |
| 3      | 0.5 - 1.25  | 0.88 | 11 - 16           | 13.5   | 23.7        | 5.0 - 14.8       | 7.5      |
| 4      | 1.25 - 2.5  | 1.88 | 17 - 21           | 19     | 27.8        | 6.1 - 15.2       | 8.8      |
| 5      | 2.5 - 4     | 3.25 | 22 - 27           | 24.5   | 20.6        | 8.3 - 15.5       | 9.7      |
| 6      | 4 - 6       | 5    | 28 - 47           | 37.5   | 13.1        | 9.8 - 16.2       | 12.4     |
| 7      | 6 - 9       | 7.5  | 48 - 55           | 51.5   | 6.1         | 11.8 - 18.5      | 15.0     |
| 8      | 9 - 14      | 11.5 | 56 - 63           | 59.5   | 1.1         | 14.2 - 18.6      | 16.4     |
| > 8    | > 14        | > 14 | > 63              | > 63   | 0.05        | 18.0 - 23.7      | 20.0     |

where T is wave period and S(T) is spectral energy density. The spectral energy  $S(\omega)$  is evaluated from a non-dimensional database as follows:

$$S(\omega) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } \omega < 0.05 \,\omega_{-1} \\ f(H_s, T_{-1}) & \text{for } 0.05 \,\omega_{-1} \leq \omega \leq 4 \,\omega_{-1} \\ 0 & \text{for } \omega > 4 \,\omega_{-1} \end{cases}$$
(3.6)

where  $\omega_{-1} = 2\pi/T_{-1}$ . For fully-developed seas, the peak wave period  $T_p$  used as input for the Bretschneider spectrum can be related to the energy averaged period as follows:

$$T_p = 1.166 T_{-1} (3.7)$$

#### 3.5.2 Bretschneider Spectrum

SHIPMO uses the Bretschneider spectrum taken from the 15th International Towing Tank Conference (ITTC) [30] as follows:

$$S(\omega) = \frac{487 H_s^2}{T_p^4 \omega^5} \exp\left[\frac{-1948}{T_p^4 \omega^4}\right]$$
 (3.8)

The Bretschneider spectrum can also be expressed in terms of the period  $T_1$  corresponding to the energy averaged frequency using the following relationship for fully developed seas:

$$T_1 = 0.773 T_p (3.9)$$

where  $T_1$  is evaluated as follows:

$$T_1 = 2 \pi \frac{\int_0^\infty S(\omega) d\omega}{\int_0^\infty \omega S(\omega) d\omega}$$
 (3.10)

#### 3.5.3 Three Parameter JONSWAP Spectrum

The JONSWAP spectrum models relatively high-peaked spectra typically encountered in fetch-limited regions [30]. The JONSWAP spectrum is obtained by multiplying the Bretschneider spectrum by a peak enhancement factor accounting for fetch-limited conditions. While SHIPMO6 used a two parameter JONSWAP spectrum with  $\gamma = 3.3$ , SHIPMO7 allows the user to select a value for  $\gamma$  using the following formulation from Reference 31:

$$S(\omega) = \alpha^* H_s^2 \frac{\omega_p^4}{\omega^5} \exp\left[-1.25 \frac{\omega_p^4}{\omega^4}\right] \gamma^{\kappa}$$
 (3.11)

$$\kappa = \exp\left[\frac{-\left(\omega - \omega_p\right)^2}{2\sigma^2\omega_p^2}\right] \tag{3.12}$$

$$\sigma = \begin{cases} 0.07 & \text{for } \omega \leq \omega_p \\ 0.09 & \text{for } \omega > \omega_p \end{cases}$$
 (3.13)

where  $\omega_p$  is the peak wave frequency. Goda [32] derived the following approximate expression for the normalization term  $\alpha^*$ :

$$\alpha^* = \frac{0.0624}{0.230 + 0.0336 \,\gamma - 0.185/(1.9 + \gamma)} \tag{3.14}$$

#### 3.5.4 Ochi and Hubble Six Parameter Spectrum

The Ochi and Hubble 6 parameter spectrum [33] models collinear swell and sea components as follows:

$$S(\omega) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{i=1}^{2} \frac{\left[ \left( \frac{4\lambda_{i}+1}{4} \right) \omega_{p_{i}}^{4} \right]^{\lambda_{i}} \zeta_{i}^{2} \exp \left[ -\left( \frac{4\lambda_{i}+1}{4} \right) \left( \frac{\omega_{p_{i}}}{\omega} \right)^{4} \right]}{\Gamma(\lambda_{i}) \omega^{(4\lambda_{i}+1)}}$$
(3.15)

where  $\lambda_i$ ,  $\zeta_i$ , and  $\omega_{p_i}$  are the spectra shape parameter, significant wave height, and peak frequency for component *i*. If only one of the two components is considered and the shape parameter  $\lambda_i$  equals one, then the six parameter spectrum is equivalent to the Bretschneider spectrum.

#### 3.5.5 Input Unidirectional Spectrum

SHIPMO7 can read an input unidirectional spectrum from a specified file giving successive data pairs of wave frequency and spectral energy density.

#### 3.5.6 Ten Parameter Directional Spectrum

The ten parameter spectrum [34, 35], which was originally proposed by Hogben and Cobb [36], is a directional extension of the Ochi and Hubble six parameter spectrum. Each of the swell and sea components is multiplied by its own directional spreading function as follows:

$$M_i(\nu) = A(P_i) \cos^{2P_i} \left(\frac{\nu - \nu_{m_i}}{2}\right) \qquad i = 1, 2$$
 (3.16)

where  $\nu$  is the compass direction (from) of the directional contribution, and  $P_i$  and  $\nu_{m_i}$  are the directional spread parameter and mean compass direction (from) for component i. The normalization factor  $A(P_i)$  is expressed as:

$$A(P_i) = \frac{2^{(2P_i-1)} \Gamma^2(P_i+1)}{\pi \Gamma(2P_i+1)} \qquad i = 1, 2$$
 (3.17)

#### 3.5.7 Hindcast Spectrum

Directional spectra from the Offshore Data Gathering Program (ODGP) hindcast model [34] can be used by SHIPMO7. A complete description of hindcast spectral data files is given in Appendix A.4, and Appendix A.5 shows a sample hindcast spectrum data file.

#### 3.5.8 User Input Directional Spectrum

User input directional spectra can be read by SHIPMO7 based on the format given in Appendix A.6.

# 3.6 Sea Directions and Spreading Angle for Seaways with a Principal Sea Direction

For the regular, quadratic, Bretschneider, JONSWAP, Ochi-Hubble, and user input unidirectional spectra, waves approach from a principal direction, with the possibility of spreading about the principal direction. The user provides input sea directions and a sea spreading angle in Records (g1) and (g2). Input sea directions are given according to the convention of Figure 5.

If there is an irregular seaway with directional spreading, then the wave energy is distributed among directions on either side of the principal wave direction within SPREADANG degrees. The unidirectional spectral density is multiplied by the following directional spreading function to obtain the directional spectral density:

$$G(\theta) = \frac{1}{\gamma_s} \cos^2\left(\frac{\theta}{\gamma_s} \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \quad \text{for } |\theta| \le \gamma_s$$
 (3.18)

$$G(\theta) = 0 \quad \text{for } |\theta| > \gamma_s$$
 (3.19)

where  $\theta$  is the wave component direction relative to the principal sea direction and  $\gamma_s$  is the spreading angle in radians. A spreading angle of 90 degrees is often used for seakeeping computations.

Computation of motions and loads in short crested seas requires response amplitude operators (RAOs) for a range of sea directions. If the input spreading angle is greater than zero, SHIPMO7 checks the user input sea directions to ensure they satisfy the following conditions:

- 1. Sea directions must be in ascending order, beginning at zero degrees,
- 2. The increment between successive sea directions must be no greater than 45 degrees,
- 3. A sea direction of 180 degrees must be included,
- 4. If there is an off-center seakeeping position, the sea directions must go to a maximum between 345 and 360 degrees.

#### 3.7 Sea Directions for Directional Spectra without a Principle Heading

For the ten parameter, ODGP hindcast, and user input directional spectra, SHIPMO computes regular wave RAOs at sea direction increments of 15 degrees. Output RMS values are given for ship compass heading (shown as  $\chi$  in Figure 6). For a wave component coming from compass heading  $\nu$ , the sea direction relative to the ship forward speed is:

$$\beta_s = \nu + 180^{\circ} - \chi \tag{3.20}$$

where  $\nu$  is the wave component compass direction (from).

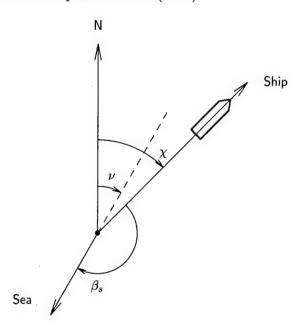


Figure 6: Definition of Sea Direction and Ship Heading Relative to Compass

#### 3.8 Vertical Coordinates Relative to Ship Baseline

Input vertical coordinates are given relative to the ship baseline shown in Figure 7. Output vertical coordinates are given relative to a horizontal datum located at the midships draft,

waterline, or center of gravity (CG). The transformation from a baseline referenced vertical coordinate to a CG referenced value is:

$$z = z_{bl} - \overline{KG} + x \frac{TRIMST}{L}$$
 (3.21)

where  $z_{bl}$  is the elevation relative to the baseline,  $\overline{KG}$  is the height of the CG above the baseline, and TRIMST is the trim by the stern. The elevation relative to the waterline is:

$$z_{wl} = z_{bl} - DRAFTMID + \left(x + \frac{L}{2} - LCGFP\right) \frac{TRIMST}{L}$$
 (3.22)

where DRAFTMID is baseline draft at midships and LCGFP is the distance for the forward perpendicular to the longitudinal centre of gravity.

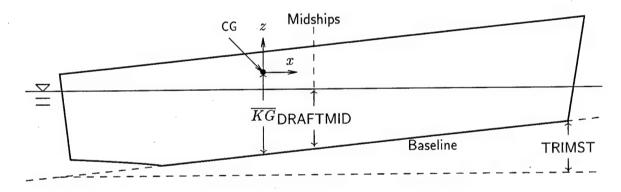


Figure 7: Ship Vertical Coordinates

## 3.9 Roll Stiffness and Inertial Properties of Ship

Input Records (j) to (k4) include various parameters for describing the ship roll stiffness and inertial properties. To obtain accurate roll and pitch predictions, the roll and pitch natural frequencies of the SHIPMO output must agree with values for the actual ship. If loads are being computed, the roll and pitch radii of gyration given in Records (j) to (k4) must also agree with the values based on the input mass distribution given in Records (n2) to (n6). To assist with checking of input, SHIPMO outputs ship inertial properties based on input values for the entire ship and for the sectional mass distribution. In practice, ship and sectional roll gyradii are difficult to measure and usually have significant errors. Often the roll natural frequency provides the most reliable information for determining the roll inertial properties. If sea loads are being computed, then the sectional roll radii of gyration (Records (n4), (n5), and (n6)) should be checked and possibly modified to obtain agreement between the ship roll gyradius based on natural frequency and the gyradius based on the sectional mass distribution.

#### 3.10 Hull Form Definition

Records (l) to (l4) describe the hull geometry using either input offsets or sectional coefficients. Input stations are numbered with station 0 at the forward perpendicular and with

station NST-1 (typically station 20) at the aft perpendicular, where NST is the total number of stations.

If lateral plane motions are of importance, then input offsets should be used to describe the hull sufficiently accurately for roll motion predictions. Figure 4 shows the range of parameters for which Lewis forms will provide a valid description of a section.

Figure 8 shows input section offsets, which are typically given up to the deck edge. The last input offset for each section must be either above the design waterline or at the centreline. SHIPMO7 will accept a maximum of 30 input offset points per station.

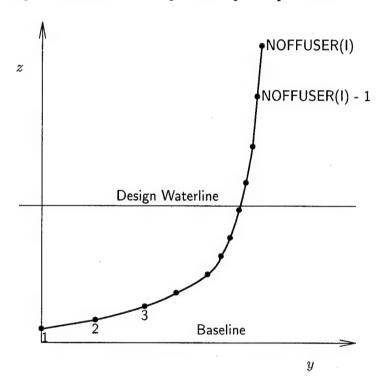


Figure 8: Input Section Offsets

#### 3.11 Trim Definition

Records (m) to (m2) describe the trim condition in terms of draft and trim, or displacement and longitudinal centre of gravity (LCG) location. If the hull is described using sectional coefficients, then the trim condition must be specified as draft and trim by stern.

For consistency during sea loads computations, the hull displacement and LCG location based on hydrostatics must agree with values based on the input mass distribution given by Records (n2) to (n6). Consequently, the trim condition should be defined using the the displacement and LCG location based on the input mass distribution, which is given in the SHIPMO output. The vertical center of gravity location specified by KG in Record (j) should also agree with the KG value from the mass distribution for sea loads.

#### 3.12 Mass Distribution for Sea Loads Computations

Sea loads computations require an accurate description of the ship mass distribution in Records (n2) to (n6). The input weight (British tons) or mass (metric tonnes) for each interior station represents the mass within half a station of either side of the station. For example, the mass for station 1.0 represents the mass between station 0.5 and 1.5. For the two end stations, (e.g. stations 0 and 20) the input mass represents the mass within half a station and within the perpendiculars (e.g. the mass for station 0 includes the mass from stations 0.0 to 0.5, and the mass for station 20 includes the mass from 19.5 to 20.0). Records (n5) and (n6) are used to model additional masses forward of the forward perpendicular and aft of the aft perpendicular.

Figure 9 shows the mass distribution for the frigate in the sample output of Appendix B.2. For computations within SHIPMO7, the masses for each station are assumed to be uniformly distributed between mid-stations. This method produces more consistent results than more complex techniques such as Simpson's rule for ships having non-smooth mass distributions.

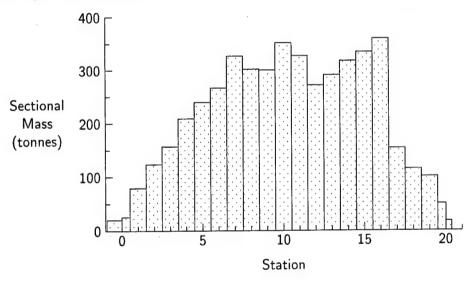


Figure 9: Mass Distribution for Example Frigate

Perhaps the greatest challenge in preparing the input mass distribution is to obtain accurate values for sectional  $\overline{KG}$  and roll gyradius. Fortunately, lateral plane loads are typically of less concern than vertical plane loads. If insufficiently accurate information is available for sectional  $\overline{KG}$  roll gyradius values, then the user can enter approximate values with the understanding that the resulting lateral plane load predictions will be unreliable. SHIPMO7 can set default values for sectional  $\overline{KG}$  and roll gyradius. If all input sectional  $\overline{KG}$  values are zero, then SHIPMO sets each sectional  $\overline{KG}$  value to the ship  $\overline{KG}$  value given in input Record (j). If all input sectional roll gyradius values are zero, then SHIPMO uses the following relationship for estimating the roll gyradius of each section about its centre of gravity:

$$r_{xx-i} = k_r \sqrt{\frac{m_i}{l_i}} ag{3.23}$$

where  $m_i$  is the mass of section i and  $l_i$  is the length of section i. The constant  $k_r$  is set such that the ship roll gyradius integrated over all ship sections is equal to the gyradius based on

input Records (k) to (k4). Although this approach gives rational estimates of roll gyradii, there exists great uncertainty regarding the accuracy of estimated gyradii and resulting lateral plane loads; thus, the resulting lateral plane load predictions should be considered as approximate.

#### 3.13 Seakeeping Positions

SHIPMO computes responses in regular seas for seakeeping positions specified in Records (o) to (o6). Computations are available for motions, slamming forces, and incidence of motion-induced interruptions.

#### 3.13.1 Slamming Parameters

SHIPMO's slamming calculations are based largely on the work of Ochi and Motter [37] and Stavovy and Chuang [38]. The maximum slam pressure at the keel is related to a sectional slamming form factor as follows:

$$p_{max} = \frac{1}{2} \rho V_r^2 \times SLFORM \tag{3.24}$$

where  $V_r$  is the relative impact velocity upon impact. For calculating slamming force per unit length, SHIPMO uses the assumption from Reference 37 that the sectional slamming pressure goes from a maximum value at the keel to zero at a specified elevation above the keel, as illustrated in Figure 10. The elevation of zero slam pressure is typically taken as being 1/10 the sectional draft above the keel. The sectional slamming force per unit length is computed using an effective slamming pressure width as follows:

$$F_{max} = p_{max} \times SLWIDTH \tag{3.25}$$

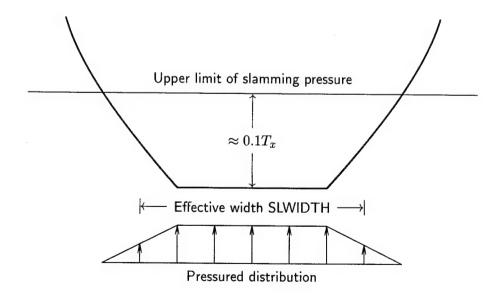


Figure 10: Assumed Slamming Pressure Distribution for Sectional Force Computation

The user can provide input values for the slamming form factor and effective width. Alternatively, SHIPMO can compute the form factor and effective width based on the lower sectional geometry provided by the user. If the geometry is input as a wedge as shown in Figure 11, then SHIPMO uses a fit to experimental data given by Stavovy and Chuang for computing the form factor. Stavovy and Chuang's method has been slightly modified to impose a form factor limit of 100, which affects sections with deadrise angles smaller than 6 degrees. Using the assumed pressure distribution of Figure 10, the effective pressure width for a wedge is:

$$SLWIDTH = \frac{SLHEIGHT}{\tan(DEADR)}$$
 (3.26)

where SLHEIGHT is the height above the keel at which the slamming pressure goes to zero and DEADR is the deadrise angle.

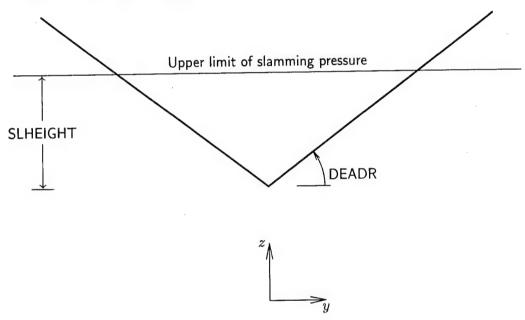


Figure 11: Input Wedge Geometry for Computing Slamming Form Factor

If the user inputs the geometry near the keel as offsets, then SHIPMO uses Ochi and Motter's method to compute slamming form coefficients. Figure 12 illustrates input offsets for computing the slamming form factor.

Experimental results indicate that slamming pressures can be highly sensitive to ship section geometry, size of area of pressure measurement, and structural properties of impact area; thus, predicted slamming pressures and forces should be considered to be only approximate values. Published values indicate that slamming form factors can lie within an extremely large range of between less than 1 and greater than 300; however, the actual slamming coefficient for a ship section in a seaway will rarely exceed 30. Slamming coefficients computed using input offsets near the keel and Ochi and Motter's method are likely smaller in magnitude and more realistic than values computed for a wedge based on Stavovy and Chuang. Figure 13 shows slamming coefficients predicted by SHIPMO for wedge sections based on Stavovy and Chuang's method

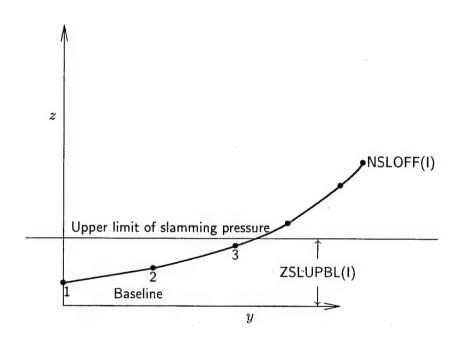


Figure 12: Input Sectional Offsets Near Keel for Computing Slamming Form Factor

and Ochi and Motter's method. For wedge sections with large deadrise angles (greater than 50 degrees), Ochi's method fails to provide results because of numerical problems.

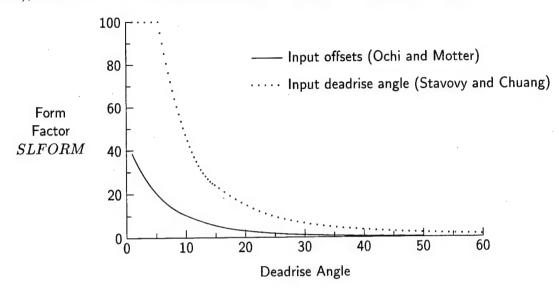


Figure 13: Slamming Pressure Coefficients for Wedge Sections

#### 3.13.2 Motion-Induced Interruptions

SHIPMO can compute ship-referenced forces, and estimate the incidence of motion-induced interruptions (MIIs) at seakeeping positions. The incidence of MIIs, which can be tipping or sliding events, is estimated using tipping or sliding estimator functions which include the contributions of vertical forces as well as the forces parallel to the deck. The SHIPMO5 manual [5] gives a detailed treatment of ship-referenced forces, estimator functions, and motion-induced interruptions.

The incidence of tipping events for a person or object depends upon the tipping coefficient s/h, where s is the half stance width and h is the height above deck of the centre of gravity, as shown in Figure 14. The tipping coefficient is usually dependent upon the direction of tipping. To evaluate the incidence of sliding events, the tipping coefficient s/h can be replaced by the static coefficient of friction  $\mu_s$ . Table 2 gives representative tipping and sliding coefficients from Reference 11 and unpublished data. The wide range of friction coefficients suggests the incidence of sliding can vary greatly, depending on sliding surface conditions. Because the static coefficient of friction for a person is usually greater than the tipping coefficient, a person will usually tip more easily than slide. Table 3, reproduced from Reference 10, gives risk levels associated with motion-induced interruptions (MIIs).

# 3.14 Appendages

Appendages have a significant influence on ship motions in the lateral plane. For roll, appendage forces can be particularly significant because of the relatively small excitation, added mass, and damping forces acting on the hull. Schmitke [8] gives a detailed description of the

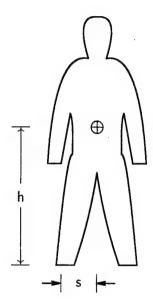


Figure 14: Model for Person Standing on Deck

Table 2: Representative Tipping and Sliding Coefficients

| Tipping in the forward direction                | 0.17      |
|---|-----------|
| Tipping in the sideways direction               | 0.25      |
| Sliding, person standing on dry deck            | 0.7       |
| Sliding, chair on interior floor                | 0.19      |
| Sliding, helicopter for various deck conditions | 0.2 - 0.8 |

Table 3: MII Risk Levels

| Risk Level  | MIIs per Minute |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1. possible | 0.1             |  |  |
| 2. probable | 0.5             |  |  |
| 3. serious  | 1.5             |  |  |
| 4. severe   | 3.0             |  |  |
| 5. extreme  | 5.0             |  |  |

hydrodynamic forces acting on ship appendages. Figure 15 shows the general dimensions for a foil appendage such as a rudder, stationary foil, or stabilizing fin. SHIPMO7 introduces a new convention for appendage dihedral angles, as illustrated in Figure 15. For surface ships, foil dihedral angles are almost always less than zero with the angle convention of Figure 15. Figure 16 shows example dihedral angles for arms of a propeller shaft bracket.

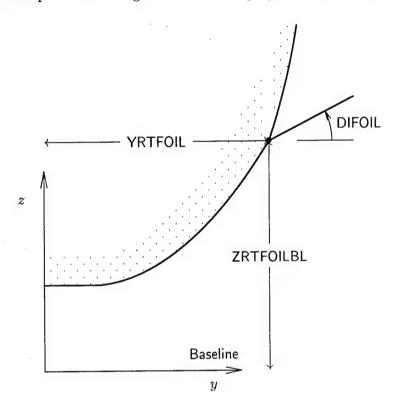


Figure 15: Input Dimensions for Foil Appendage

At each ship speed, SHIPMO multiplies the input lift coefficients for all foils (rudder, stationary foils, and stabilizer fins) by hull boundary layer correction factors (less than 1.0) to obtain effective lift coefficients. For a rudder in the propeller slipstream, the correction factor is set to 1.0 regardless of ship speed.

#### 3.14.1 Bilge Keels

SHIPMO considers contributions from the bilge keels to roll added mass, viscous roll damping, and lift roll damping. Figure 17 illustrates a ship section with some of the bilge keel input parameters of Records (p1) and (p2). Figure 18 shows longitudinal bilge keel inputs for the example ship of Appendices A.2 and B.2.

The bilge keels are treated as low aspect ratio foils for calculation of lift forces [8, 26]. Consequently, if two bilge keels pairs are separated by only a very small longitudinal distance (e.g. less than the bilge keel breadth), they should be treated as a single bilge keel pair to predict the correct lift force.

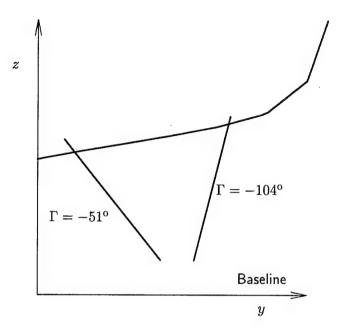


Figure 16: Propeller Shaft Bracket Arms for Example Frigate

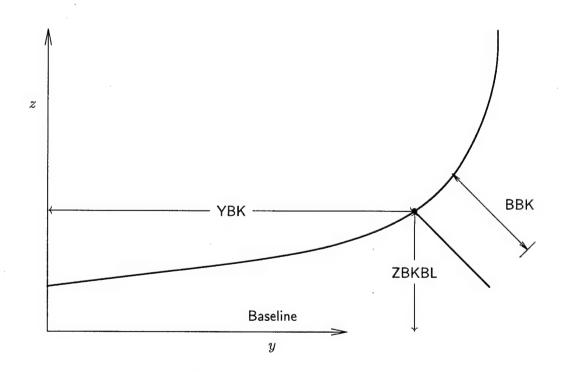


Figure 17: Bilge Keel Inputs

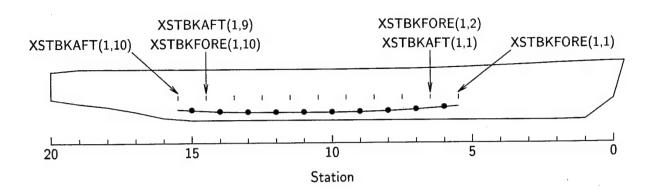


Figure 18: Bilge Keel Longitudinal Inputs for Example Frigate

#### 3.14.2 Skeg

Input Record (q) has dimensions for a triangular skeg as shown in Figure 19. These dimensions are used for computing damping and excitation forces due to lift acting on the skeg. If the skeg is molded into the hull and contributes significantly to the hull hydrodynamic forces, then the skeg should also be included in the hull offsets. For example, Canada's Maritime Coastal Defence Vessel (MCDV) has a large skeg molded into the hull.

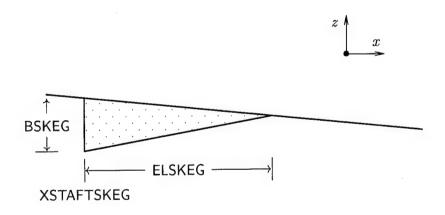


Figure 19: Skeg Inputs

#### 3.14.3 Rudder

SHIPMO can model one or two rudders with dimensions given in input Record (r). Rudders are assumed to be vertical and oriented downward (dihedral angle of -90 degrees).

Records (r1) and (r2) have parameters for the rudder autopilot, which can be set for stabilization of roll and yaw motions. The rudder deflection angle  $\delta$  responds to a command rudder deflection angle  $\delta_c$  as follows:

$$\ddot{\delta} + 2 DAMPRUD \times FREQRUD \dot{\delta} + FREQRUD^2 \delta = FREQRUD^2 \delta_c$$
 (3.27)

where DAMPRUD is the dimensionless damping coefficient and FREQRUD is the natural frequency of the rudder control system. The command rudder deflection angle is determined by the roll and yaw rudder gains and the ship roll and yaw motions as follows:

$$\delta_c = RAGNRUD \, \ddot{\eta}_4 + RVGNRUD \, \dot{\eta}_4 + RGNRUD \, \eta_4 + YAGNRUD \, \ddot{\eta}_6 + YVGNRUD \, \dot{\eta}_6 + YGNRUD \, \eta_6$$
 (3.28)

The rudder autopilot will have a command angle of zero if the wave encounter frequency is outside of the range between the system lower and upper frequency limits FREQLRUD and FREQHRUD.

#### 3.14.4 Stationary Foils

Stationary foils (Records (s) and (s1)) can be used to model propeller shaft brackets and other static foils appended to a ship. Figure 16 illustrates a propeller shaft bracket consisting of two stationary foils for the example frigate of Appendices A.2 and B.2.

#### 3.15 Fin Stabilization

Input Records (u) to (u2) allow the user to model roll stabilization using active fins. Unlike previous versions, SHIPMO7 ignores interference effects from other fins and bilge keels. Reference 39 indicates that these interference effects are highly nonlinear, and are thus difficult to model by SHIPMO. If the program user wishes to model interaction effects, then the SHIPMO7 input fin lift coefficients should be modified based on experimental or numerical studies.

The control system for the stabilizing fins is modelled as:

$$\ddot{\beta} + 2 DAMPFIN \times FREQFIN \dot{\beta} + FREQFIN^2 \beta = FREQFIN^2 \beta_c$$
 (3.29)

where DAMPFIN is the dimensionless damping coefficient and FREQFIN is the natural frequency of the fin control system. The command fin deflection angle is determined by the roll fin gains and the ship roll motion as follows:

$$\beta_c = RAGNFIN \, \ddot{\eta}_4 + RVGNFIN \, \dot{\eta}_4 + RGNFIN \, \eta_4 \tag{3.30}$$

The stabilizing fins will have a command angle of zero if the wave encounter frequency is above the high frequency limit FREQHFIN.

#### 3.16 U-Tube Tank Stabilization

SHIPMO can also model roll stabilization using a U-tube tank. Figure 20 illustrates input parameters which are given in Record (v). Schmitke [40] describes the theory used in SHIPMO, which is based on References 41, 42, and 43.

The tank valve resistance coefficient for a U-tube tank is assumed to vary with wave encounter

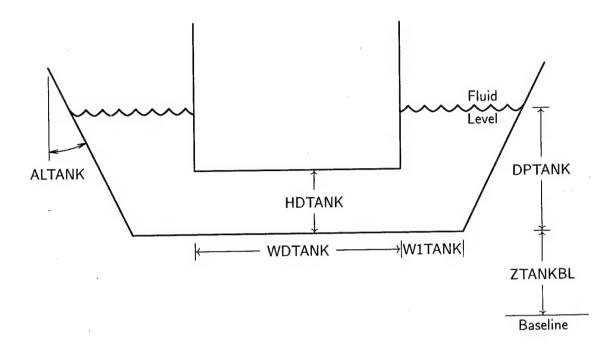


Figure 20: Inputs for U-Tube Roll Stabilization Tank

frequency as follows:

$$\lambda_{s} = \begin{cases} RESISTBTANK \text{ for } \omega_{e} \geq BFREQTANK \\ RESIST0TANK \\ + (RESISTBTANK - RESIST0TANK) \omega_{e}/BFREQTANK \\ \text{for } \omega_{e} < BFREQTANK \end{cases}$$
(3.31)

where RESISTBTANK is the resistance coefficient at the break frequency BFREQTANK, and RESISTOTANK is the the resistance coefficient at zero frequency. This scheme enables modelling of a controllable passive tank in which damping is effectively increased at low frequencies in order to avoid amplification of roll by the stabilizer in quartering seas. For example, satisfactory simulation of a controllable passive tank installed on a destroyer has been achieved by setting RESISTBTANK = 15, BFREQTANK = 0.9ROLLNF, and RESISTOTANK = 25RESISTBTANK, where ROLLNF is the ship roll natural frequency.

# 4 Running SHIPMO7

The SHIPMO program is run by simply starting the executable program file. Input is read from file "shipmo7.inp" and output is written to file "shipmo7.out". The program source code can be compiled and run on most systems with a Fortran 77 compiler. DREA supports versions on Silicon Graphics, Digital Alpha, and Intel-based personal computer platforms. The code should be able to run within 8 MB of memory. For typical ship cases, SHIPMO7 will complete

execution within minutes on slower platforms and within seconds on faster workstations. Evaluation of sectional hydrodynamic coefficients using the boundary element method requires the majority of computational effort in most cases.

SHIPMO7 outputs warning and error messages to both the terminal and to the output file. An error message will cause the program run to terminate, while a warning will still allow program execution.

Limits on maximum values of many SHIPMO7 input variables are set by a Fortran PARAM-ETER statement in file "param.cmn", which is included in many SHIPMO7 subroutines using a Fortran INCLUDE statement. Table 4 gives parameters set in file "param.cmn". If a user input value exceeds the capacity of the SHIPMO7 parameters, then the program writes a descriptive error message and terminates. If the user wishes to increase the capacity of SHIPMO7, he can adjust values in "param.cmn" and re-compile the program.

Table 4: SHIPMO7 Maximum Parameters

| Parameter     | Description   | Value |
|---------------|---|-------|
| NBKPAIRMAX    | Number of bilge keel pairs                              | 5     |
| NENFREQMAX    | Number of encounter frequencies                         | 40    |
| NFINPAIRMAX   | Number of stabilizing fin pairs                         | 4     |
| NFOILPAIRMAX  | Number of stationary foil pairs                         | 4     |
| NFREQSPUNIMAX | Number of frequencies for input unidirectional spectrum | 101   |
| NOFFMAX       | Number of sectional offsets                             | 30    |
| NPOSMAX       | Number of seakeeping positions                          | 10    |
| NSEADIRMAX    | Number of sea directions                                | 36    |
| NSEAWAYMAX    | Number of seaways                                       | 10    |
| NSEGMAX       | Number of sectional segments (should be NOFFMAX-1)      | 29    |
| NSLOFFMAX     | Number of sectional slamming offsets                    | 11    |
| NSTLOADMAX    | Number of stations for sea loads                        | 21    |
| NSTMAX        | Number of ship stations                                 | 21    |
| NWVFREQMAX    | Number of wave frequencies                              | 40    |

# 5 Program Output

Appendix B.2 gives sample output from SHIPMO7. This section gives information for interpreting results given in the SHIPMO output.

Most of the SHIPMO output is given in columns and can be easily imported to spreadsheet programs such as Microsoft Excel for plotting and data analysis.

# 5.1 Echo of User Input and Ship Properties

The program output begins with the program name and echo of the run title with the date and time appended to it. The echo of the user input can be used for checking that all input variables have been entered and read correctly. Any default parameters set by the program are echoed in the output. For bilge keels, the root offsets and nearest points on the hull surface are printed to enable checking that the bilge keel root lies on or near the hull surface. Offsets for the trimmed ship are given up to the waterline. ASCII plots of the hull body plan and appendages are also given for checking input.

Ship hull coefficients are output relative to the beam and draft at midships. For computing hull coefficients, the draft at midships is assumed to be equal to the depth of the baseline at midships. The actual sectional draft at midships will differ from the output midships draft if the keel elevation is different from the baseline at midships. Output hull coefficients include the block, prismatic, and vertical prismatic coefficients, which are defined as:

$$C_B = \frac{\nabla}{L B T} \tag{5.1}$$

$$C_P = \frac{\nabla}{L A} \tag{5.2}$$

$$C_{VP} = \frac{\nabla}{A_{wp} T} \tag{5.3}$$

where  $\nabla$  is the displacement volume, B is midships beam, T is midships draft (assumed to be depth of baseline at midships), A is midships sectional area, and  $A_{wp}$  is waterplane area. The output table of sectional properties includes actual sectional drafts, which are the depth of the keel (y = 0) below the waterline.

If sea loads are being evaluated, then SHIPMO7 outputs the mass distribution parameters for comparison with the ship hydrostatic condition. For acceptable load computations, the input mass distribution should agree with the ship hydrostatic condition. If ship displacement and LCG location have slight differences (less than 3 percent) between the mass distribution and hydrostatics, then the midships draft and trim should be changed to match the mass distribution. The mass distribution should be checked if its parameters differ significantly from the hydrostatic parameters.

Output values for the seakeeping positions include their elevations relative to the baseline, ship CG, and static waterline.

## 5.2 Wave Spectral Energies

If the computations include irregular seas, then spectral energies are output for the wave frequencies used in motion computations. The significant wave height based on these spectral energies is also given, and is compared with the input significant wave height. If the lowest or highest wave frequencies have significant spectral energies, then the computed significant wave height will likely be less than the input wave height because a significant amount of spectral

energy lies outside the input wave frequency range (input Record (d)). The solution to this energy deficit is to expand the input wave frequency range.

# 5.3 Steady Wave and Swell-Up Coefficient Due to Ship Forward Speed

SHIPMO7 performs a full set of computations for each ship speed. At the beginning of each ship speed, the program outputs the longitudinal distribution of steady wave elevation and swell-up coefficient based on the user input for variables SPEEDCOR and SWELLCOR. These values are used for predictions of relative motions, slamming, emergence, deck wetness, and added resistance in waves.

### 5.4 Responses in Regular Waves

Ship motions in regular waves and roll damping coefficients are printed if requested by variable OUTRAO of input Record (b). If there is more than one seaway, regular seas responses are only given for the first seaway to minimize unnecessary output. Furthermore, regular wave responses for headings greater than 180 degrees are not output because of symmetry. For responses in regular waves, the heading represents the wave direction (to) relative to the ship speed (i.e. 180° corresponds to head seas, see Figure 5).

If roll and/or yaw control is provided by the rudder, stabilizing fins, or stabilizing tank, then the program outputs rudder and/or stabilizer motions. Output phases for ship and stabilizer motions are expressed relative to wave elevation at the CG; e.g., sway phase = 90 degrees means sway achieves its maximum positive value at a point on the wave cycle 90 degrees before wave elevation at the CG achieves its maximum positive value. Note that SHIPMO phase angles can be converted to the ITTC convention [30] as follows:

### ITTC SHIPMO

Surge phase = Surge phase + 180 degrees

Sway phase = Sway phase

Heave phase = Heave phase

Roll phase = Roll phase + 180 degrees

Pitch phase = Pitch phase

Yaw phase = Yaw phase

The translational and angular amplitudes of the motions are non-dimensionalized by wave amplitude and wave slope, respectively. Added resistance in regular waves is output if requested by input variable RAWFLAG in Record (c).

The output roll damping coefficients depend upon the echoed roll amplitude. If the program is computing the motions in irregular waves, the echoed roll amplitude for each ship speed and heading is equal to 1.25 times the RMS roll in unidirectional seas with spectral energies from the specified seaway. If only regular wave computations are being performed, then for each heading and wave frequency, the roll angle equals the wave slope ( $\pi$  times the wave steepness specified in Record (h1)) times the roll response per unit wave slope.

If available, SHIPMO prints load responses in regular seas.

### 5.5 Responses in Irregular Seas

After giving regular seas results for a given ship speed, SHIPMO outputs responses in irregular seas if available. For random processes such as ship motions and loads in irregular seas, SHIPMO gives RMS (root mean square) values and zero-crossing periods, defined as:

$$T_z = 2 \pi \sqrt{\frac{m_0}{m_2}} (5.4)$$

where  $m_i$  is the *i*'th spectral moment of the process, given by:

$$m_i = \int_0^\infty \omega^i S(\omega) d\omega \tag{5.5}$$

If a spectrum with a principal wave direction has been selected (quadratic regression, Bretschneider, JONSWAP, Ochi and Hubble 6 parameter, or input unidirectional), seakeeping data are given for unidirectional seas at each of the principal sea directions (headings) specified in Record (g2). Results are given for only long-crested or short-crested seas, depending on the input spreading angle. Output headings are the principal sea direction relative to the ship speed (see Figure 5).

For directional spectra with no principal wave direction, (10 parameter, hindcast, or input directional), output motions are given for the short-crested seaway. Output headings represent the ship compass heading (see Figure 6).

The output RMS values begin with the ship translational and rotational motions at the CG. Motions are also given for the rudder and/or roll stabilizer if they are non-zero. SHIPMO also outputs RMS added resistance in waves if this option has been selected.

Following motions for the ship, motions at seakeeping stations are given. If the user has requested MII computations, then SHIPMO also outputs lateral and longitudinal force estimators at the seakeeping station. These force estimators are often used for predicting forces acting on deck-mounted equipment. SHIPMO prints relative motion results (slamming, deck wetness, emergence) if requested. The output includes draft and freeboard values corrected for the steady wave due to ship forward speed.

Sea loads in irregular seas (if applicable) are the last output values to be given. Because of the large dependence of sea loads on ship size, the units of the output loads vary with the magnitude of the loads.

# 6 Concluding Remarks

The new version of SHIPMO gives motion and sea load predictions in regular and irregular seas. The program includes several enhancements, including elimination of irregular frequencies and revised input and output. The most significant improvement to the program is the inclusion of sea loads in a consistent manner including appendage forces. The resulting sea load predictions should be able to approach the accuracy of motion predictions.

# A SHIPMO7 Input

### A.1 Input Records

Detailed descriptions of SHIPMO7 input records are given below. Each new input record or sub-record corresponds to a new file line. The format of the input file may be adjusted by inserting extra blanks between any numerical data, and by placing data from within any particular record on separate lines; however, separate records cannot be combined on a single line.

For lines with input character strings, string variables should be separated by spaces and/or a comma.

### Record (a), Eighty Character Title

TITLE (columns 1 - 80)

TITLE

Alphanumeric title (maximum of 80 characters) which is written on output.

### Record (b), Control Variables

INSYS, OUTSYS, WATERDEN, SPEEDCOR, SWELLCOR, RAOOUT, OUTPPR (7 character strings)

**INSYS** 

Specifies the system of units used for input data. The two possible inputs are:

BRITISH

British units.

METRIC

Metric units.

**OUTSYS** 

Specifies the system of units used for output data. The two possible inputs are:

**BRITISH** 

British units.

METRIC

Metric units.

WATERDEN

Specifies whether ship is in salt or fresh water. The two possible inputs are:

SALT

Salt water ( $\rho = 1.989 \text{ slug/ft}^3, 1025.0 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ).

FRESH

Fresh water ( $\rho = 1.940 \text{ slug/ft}^3, 1000.0 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ).

SPEEDCOR.

Specifies elevation corrections to be made due to the dynamic waterline generated by the ship forward speed. These corrections are used for relative motion computations, including keel emergence, propeller emergence, slamming, and deck wetness. The three possible inputs are:

NOSPEEDCOR

No corrections are applied.

BOWSPEEDCOR

The forward speed correction is applied fully to the forward half of the ship, and decreases to zero at the stern. This method is most reliable for transom stern ships for which the dynamic waterline prediction deteriorates at the stern.

SPEEDCOR

The forward speed correction is applied to the entire ship. This method should only be used for ships with narrow transoms.

SWELLCOR

Specifies swell-up corrections to be made to relative motion due to interaction between relative motion and the steady forward speed wave. These corrections are used for relative motion computations, including keel emergence, propeller emergence, slamming, and deck wetness. The three possible inputs are:

NOSWELLCOR

No swell-up correction.

BOWSWELLCOR

The swell-up correction is applied fully to the forward half of the ship, and decreases to zero at the stern. This method is most reliable for transom stern ships for which the swell-up prediction deteriorates at the stern.

SWELLCOR

The swell-up correction is applied to the entire ship. This method should only be used for ships with narrow transoms.

**OUTRAO** 

Control variable for program output of regular wave responses. The three possible inputs are:

NORAO

Suppress output of regular wave responses, and of roll damping coefficients.

MOTION

Allow output of regular wave motion and load responses (if applicable). Suppress output of roll damping coefficients.

**MODAMP** 

Allow output of regular wave responses and of roll damping co-

efficients.

**OUTPPR** 

Control variable governing disk file storage of resulting frequency responses and RMS motions for post-processing. The two possible inputs are:

NOPPR

Disk storage is not used.

OUTPPR

Frequency responses and RMS motions are stored in a sequential disk file for post-processing. The name of the disk file must be specified in Record (b1). File format is given in Appendix B.1.

# Record (b1), File Name if Disk Storage Specified for Computed Responses

Read only if OUTPPR = OUTPPR in Record (b) PPFILE (columns 1 - 30)

**PPFILE** 

The disk file name for storing computed motions and loads for post-processing (maximum 30 characters). Appendix B.1 gives the format of the post-processing file.

### Record (c), Additional Control Variables

LOADFLAG, RAWFLAG (2 character strings)

LOADFLAG Controls computations of sea loads. The two possible inputs are:

NOLOAD

No sea load computations.

LOAD

Sea load computations.

**RAWFLAG** 

Controls computations of added resistance in waves. The two possible inputs are:

NORAW

No added resistance computations.

RAW

Added resistance computations.

# Record (d), Wave Frequencies for Response Calculations

WVFREQMIN, WVFREQMAX, DWVFREQ (3 reals)

WVFREQMIN Lowest wave frequency for ship motion calculations (rad/s).

WVFREQMAX Highest wave frequency for ship motion calculations (rad/s).

**DWVFREQ** 

Increment in wave frequency between WVFREQMIN and WVFREQMAX (rad/s). Due to storage considerations, DWVFREQ should be set such that  $DWVFREQ \ge (WVFREQMAX - WVFREQMIN)/39$ .

Note:

If any of WVFREQMIN, WVFREQMAX, or DWVFREQ equals 0, then the program sets WVFREQMIN to  $2/T_{C-max}$  and WVFREQMAX to  $20/T_{C-min}$ , where  $T_{C-min}$  and  $T_{C-max}$  are the minimum and maximum characteristic wave periods for irregular seaways. If the run is for regular waves only (SPECTRUM = REGULAR in Record (g)), the default values for WVFREQMIN and WVFREQMAX are 0.2 rad/s and 2.0 rad/s, respectively.

### Record (e), Control Variables for Hydrodynamic Coefficients

SAVEHY, HYMETHOD, HYEND, LOWHVCOR (4 character strings)

**SAVEHY** 

Controls disk file storage of two-dimensional section potentials, added mass and damping. The three possible inputs are:

NOSAVEHY D

Disk storage is not used.

WRITEHY

The hull sectional potentials, added mass and damping which are computed in the program are stored in a sequential disk file for future use. The name of the disk file must be specified in Record (e1).

READHY

The hull sectional potentials, added mass and damping for the ship are read from a sequential disk file which has already been created through a previous execution of the program. The disk file name must be specified in Record (e1).

HYMETHOD Control variable governing the computational method for the hull sectional properties. The two possible inputs are:

BOUND2D Hull sectional properties are computed using section offsets

and the boundary element method.

CONFORMAL Hull sectional properties are computed using general section

data (beam, draft, area coefficient) and the conformal mapping method. Long wavelength approximations are made in computing exciting forces. This method involves less compu-

tation time.

HYEND Control variable for end-effect hydrodynamic terms. The five possible inputs are:

NOHYEND Hydrodynamic end-effect terms not included.

SWAYYAW Hydrodynamic end-effect terms included for sway and yaw.

LAT Hydrodynamic end-effect terms included for sway, roll, and yaw.

LONG Hydrodynamic end-effect terms included for heave and pitch.

LATLONG Hydrodynamic end-effect terms included for sway, heave, roll,

pitch and yaw.

LOWHVCOR Control variable for sectional heave coefficients at low encounter frequencies.

The two possible inputs are:

NOHVCOR No low encounter frequency corrections.

HVCOR Heave coefficients corrected at low encounter frequencies.

Notes: The conformal mapping method gives efficient and reliable results for sections which can be represented by Lewis forms. The boundary element method should be used when a section cannot be adequately represented by a Lewis form or

when roll motions are important.

For consistency with between motion and load computations, HYEND should

be set to LATLONG.

Record (e1), File Name for Reading or Writing Potentials, Added Mass and Damping

Read only if SAVEHY = WRITEHY or READHY in Record (e). HYFILE (columns 1 - 30)

HYFILE The disk file name for hull sectional potentials, added mass and damping coefficients (maximum 30 characters).

# Record (f), Encounter Frequencies for Added Mass and Damping Calculations ENFREQMIN, ENFREQMAX, DENFREQ (3 reals)

ENFREQMIN Lowest encounter frequency for which the hull sectional potentials, added

mass and damping are calculated (rad/s).

ENFREQMAX Highest encounter frequency for which the hull sectional potentials, added

mass and damping are calculated (rad/s).

DENFREQ Increment in encounter frequency between ENFREQMIN and ENFREQ-

MAX for which the hull sectional properties are calculated (rad/s). Due to storage considerations, DENFREQ should be set such that DENFREQ  $\geq$ 

(ENFREQMAX - ENFREQMIN)/39.

Note: If input values for any of ENFREQMIN, ENFREQMAX, or DENFREQ are equal to zero, then SHIPMO7 sets ENFREQMIN to  $\sqrt{q/L}$  and ENFREQMAX

to  $15\sqrt{g/L}$ , with appropriate rounding. DENFREQ is also set to an appropriate

value.

### Record (g), Wave Spectrum

SPECTRUM (1 character string)

SPECTRUM Specifies the seaway spectrum to be used for motion calculations in irregular

seaways. The nine possible inputs are:

REGULAR Regular waves only.

QUADRATIC Quadratic regression spectrum.

BRETSCHNEIDER Bretschneider two parameter spectrum.

JONSWAP spectrum.

OCHIHUBBLE Ochi and Hubble six parameter uni-directional spec-

trum.

INPUTUNI Input uni-directional spectrum.

TENPARAMETER Ten parameter directional spectrum.

ODGPHINDCAST ODGP hindcast directional spectrum.

INPUTDIR Input directional spectrum.

# Record (g1), Number of Sea Directions and Short-Crested Analysis Spreading Angle

Read only if SPECTRUM = REGULAR, QUADRATIC, BRETSCHNEIDER,

JONSWAP, OCHIHUBBLE or INPUTUNI in Record (g).

NSEADIR, SPREADANG (1 integer, 1 real)

NSEADIR Number of principal sea directions to be considered with respect to ship heading (maximum of 36). If NSEADIR = 0, default headings from 0 to 180 degrees in

15 degree increments and a spreading angle of 90 degrees are used.

SPREADANG The spreading angle (degrees) to be used in a short-crested sea spectrum anal-

ysis. If SPREADANG \( \leq 0.0 \) and NSEADIR > 0, no short-crested analysis is

carried out.

## Record (g2), Principal Sea Directions

Read only if SPECTRUM = REGULAR, QUADRATIC, BRETSCHEIDER, JONSWAP, OCHIHUBBLE, or INPUTUNI in Record (g) and NSEADIR > 0 in Record (g1). SEADIR(I) (NSEADIR reals)

SEADIR(I) The principal sea directions to be considered relative to the ship velocity vector (degrees). There must be NSEADIR values.

Notes: If SPREADANG > 0.0 and NSEADIR > 0 in Record (g1), a sufficient range of sea directions must be given for short-crested calculations. For all seakeeping positions on the centreline (YPOS(I) = 0.0 for all I in Record (o2)), SEADIR must cover the range 0 - 180 degrees. If any seakeeping position is off centreline, SEADIR must cover the range from 0 to a minimum of 315.0 degrees. A sea direction value of 180 degrees must be included in array SEADIR for short-crested calculations.

If SPREADANG > 0.0 and NSEADIR > 0 in Record (g1), SEADIR values must be given in ascending order, with a maximum increment of 45.0 degrees between any 2 values.

### Record (g3), Number of Seaways

NSEAWAY (1 integer)

NSEAWAY Number of seaways for which motions are to be computed (maximum 10).

Note: If regular waves, an input spectrum (unidirectional or directional) or a hindcast spectrum is used (SPECTRUM = REGULAR, INPUTUNI, ODGPHINDCAST, or INPUTDIR) NSEAWAY must be set equal to 1.

### Record (h1), Wave Steepness in Regular Waves

Read only if SPECTRUM = REGULAR in Record (g). WAVESTEEP (1 real)

WAVESTEEP Wave steepness  $H/\lambda$ . The maximum allowable value for wave steepness is 0.14 ( $\approx 1/7$ ). The relationship between wave slope ka and wave steepness  $H/\lambda$  is as follows:

$$ka = \pi H/\lambda$$
 (A.1)

# Record (h2), Significant Wave Height and Characteristic Period

Read only if SPECTRUM = QUADRATIC or BRETSCHEIDER in Record (g) HSW(I), TSW(I) (NSEAWAY records, 2 reals/record)

HSW(I) Significant wave height of seaway I (ft or m).

TSW(I) Characteristic wave period (sec). For a BRETSCHNEIDER spectrum, TSW(I) is the peak period of seaway I. For a QUADRATIC spectrum, TSW(I) is the energy-averaged period of seaway I.

# Record (h3), JONSWAP Significant Wave Height, Peak Period and Peak Enchancement Factor

Read only if SPECTRUM = JONSWAP in Record (g) HSW(I), TSW(I) PEAKENSW(I) (NSEAWAY records, 3 reals/record)

HSW(I) Significant wave height of seaway I (ft or m).

TSW(I) Peak wave period (sec).

PEAKENSW(I) Peak enhancement factor. To match a two-parameter JONSWAP spectrum, the peak enhancement factor should be set to 3.3.

# Record (h4a), File Name for Unidirectional Spectral Data from Disk File

Read only if SPECTRUM = INPUTUNI in Record (g) SPUNIFILE (columns 1-30)

SPUNIFILE The disk file name for wave sea spectral data (maximum 30 characters). The spectral data file must contain 2 × NFREQSPUNI entries in the following order:

$$\omega_1, S(\omega_1), \omega_2, S(\omega_2), \omega_3, S(\omega_3), ..., \omega_N, S(\omega_N)$$

where  $S(\omega_i)$  is the spectral density at frequency  $\omega_i$ . A sample input file is given in Appendix A.3.

## Record (h4b), Units for Unidirectional Spectral Data from Disk File

Read only if SPECTRUM = INPUTUNI in Record (g) SPUNISYS (1 character string)

SPUNISYS System of units for spectral density. The two possible inputs are:

BRITISH British units
METRIC Metric units

The units of spectral density  $(ft^2/(rad/s))$  or  $m^2/(rad/s))$  may be chosen independently of the value INSYS specified in Record (b).

# Record (h4c), Number of Wave Frequencies in Input Unidirectional Spectrum

Read only if SPECTRUM = INPUTUNI in Record (g) NFREQSPUNI (1 Integer)

NFREQSPUNI Number of wave frequencies (maximum 101) in input unidirectional spectrum file SPUNIFILE.

# Record (h5), Ochi and Hubble 6 Parameter Unidirectional Spectrum

Read only if SPECTRUM = OCHIHUBBLE in Record (g)
ZETA1(I), OMEGA1(I), LAMB1(I), ZETA2(I), OMEGA2(I), LAMB2(I) (NSEAWAY records, 6 reals/record)

ZETA1(I) Significant wave height of swell component (ft or m).

OMEGA1(I) Peak frequency of swell component (rad/s).

LAMB1(I) Spectral shape parameter of swell component.

ZETA2(I) Significant wave height of sea component (ft or m).

OMEGA2(I) Peak frequency of sea component (rad/s).

LAMB2(I) Spectral shape parameter of sea component.

# Record (h6), 10 Parameter Directional Spectrum

Read only if SPECTRUM = TENPARAMETER in Record (g)

ZETA1(I), OMEGA1(I), LAMB1(I), KAPA1(I), EXPP1(I), ZETA2(I), OMEGA2(I),

LAMB2(I), KAPA2(I), EXPP2(I) (NSEAWAY records, 10 reals/record)

ZETA1(I) Significant wave height of swell component (ft or m).

OMEGA1(I) Peak frequency of swell component (rad/s).

LAMB1(I) Spectral shape parameter of swell component.

KAPA1(I) Mean compass direction (from) of swell component (degrees).

EXPP1(I) Directional spreading parameter of swell component.

ZETA2(I) Significant wave height of sea component (ft or m).

 $\mathrm{OMEGA2}(\mathrm{I})$  Peak frequency of sea component (rad/s).

LAMB2(I) Spectral shape parameter of sea component.

KAPA2(I) Mean compass direction (from) of sea component (degrees).

EXPP2(I) Directional spreading parameter of sea component.

## Record (h7), Hindcast Spectrum File Name

Read only if SPECTRUM = ODGPHINDCAST in Record (g) HCFILE (columns 1 - 30)

HCFILE The disk file name from which hindcast data are read (maximum 30 characters). The format of hindcast spectral data files is described in Appendix A.4, and a sample file is given in Appendix A.5. The units for this input file are metric, regardless of the values chosen for INSYS and OUTSYS in Record (b).

## Record (h8), Input Directional Spectrum File Name

Read only if SPECTRUM = INPUTDIR in Record (g) SPDIRFILE (columns 1 - 30)

**SPDIRFILE** 

The disk file name from which the input directional spectrum is read (maximum 30 characters). The format of the input directional spectrum files is described in Appendix A.6. The units for this input file are metric, regardless of the values chosen for INSYS and OUTSYS in Record (b).

### Record (i), Ship Speeds

NSPEED, (SPDKNOT(I), I = 1, NSPEED) (1 integer, NSPEED reals)

**NSPEED** 

Number of ship speeds (maximum 10).

SPDKNOT(I) Array of ship speeds (knots).

### Record (j), Basic Ship Data

SHIPLEN, KG, PITCHRG (3 reals)

SHIPLEN

Length between perpendiculars (ft or m).

KG

Height of CG (ft or m) above the baseline.

PITCHRG

Pitch radius of gyration in air (ft or m). A typical value is 0.25L.

# Record (k), Control Variables for Computation of Metacentric Height and Roll Radius of Gyration

GMFLAG, ROLLRGDEF (2 character strings)

**GMFLAG** 

Control variable for determination of metacentric height GM. The two possible inputs are:

**GMCOMP** 

 $\overline{GM}$  and roll stiffness are computed based on hydrostatics

and input  $\overline{KG}$ .

**GMINPUT** 

A user input value of  $\overline{GM}$  is read. Roll stiffness is based on

this value rather than the CG location.

ROLLRGDEF

Control variable for definition of roll moment of inertia. The three possible inputs are:

WETROLLNF

Roll natural frequency in water (rad/s).

DRYROLLRG

Roll radius of gyration in air.

WETROLLRG

Roll radius of gyration in water.

Note:

A user input metacentric height should be used if free-surface effects are to be modelled.

### Record (k1), User Input Metacentric Height

Read only if GMFLAG = GMINPUT in Record (k) GMUSER (1 real)

GMUSER User input value for metacentric height  $\overline{GM}$  (ft or m).

### Record (k2), Roll Natural Frequency

Read only if ROLLRGDEF = WETROLLNF in Record (k) ROLLNF (1 real)

ROLLNF Roll natural frequency in water (rad/s) for computing roll moment of inertia.  $(I_{44} = K_{44}/ROLLNF^2 - A_{44}).$ 

# Record (k3), Dry Roll Radius of Gyration

Read only if ROLLRGDEF = DRYROLLRG in Record (k) ROLLRG (1 real)

ROLLRG Roll radius of gyration in air (ft or m) ( $I_{44} = \triangle \times ROLLRG^2$ ). For a small warship in water, ROLLRG typically lies between 0.32B and 0.36B (approximately 0.9 WETROLLRG), where B is ship beam.

### Record (k4), Wet Roll Radius of Gyration

Read only if ROLLRGDEF = WETROLLRG in Record (k) WETROLLRG (1 real)

WETROLLRG Roll radius of gyration in water (ft or m)  $(I_{44} = \triangle \times WETROLLRG^2 - A_{44})$ . For a small warship, WETROLLRG typically lies between 0.35B and 0.40B, where B is ship beam.

# Record (1), Control Variable for Hull Definition

HULLDEF (1 character string)

HULLDEF Control variable for hull definition. The two possible inputs are:

OFFSETS The hull is defined by sectional offsets going from the keel to the deck edge.

BEAMDRAFT The hull is defined by sectional values for beam, draft, and area coefficient.

# Record (11), Station Definition and Scaling Factors

NST, NSTOFF, BEAMSF, DRAFTSF (2 integers, 2 reals)

NST Total number of equally spaced stations into which the ship hull has been divided for representation (maximum 21). Set to 21 to have stations numbered from 0 to 20.

**NSTOFF** 

The number of stations for which offsets or beam, draft and area coefficient are input. NSTOFF can be less than NST if the ship has forward or aftermost sections of zero area.

**BEAMSF** 

A beam-wise scaling factor, applied to the horizontal offsets, YAUSER, given in Record (l3a), or to the station beam given in Record (l4). A default value of 1.0 is assigned if BEAMSF < 0.

DRAFTSF

A draft-wise scaling factor, applied to the vertical offsets, ZAUSERBL, given in Record (l3b), or to the station draft given in Record (l4). A default value of 1.0 is assigned if DRAFTSF  $\leq 0$ .

Notes:

NSTOFF should be sufficiently large to adequately describe the hull. For each of the NSTOFF stations, there must be one Record (12) followed by either one each of Records (13), (13a) and (13b), or one Record (14).

BEAMSF and DRAFTSF allow SHIPMO runs of breadth and draft variations without altering offset files.

### Record (12), Station Number

XST(I) (1 real)

XST(I)

Station number  $(0 \le XST \le NST - 1)$ . Station 0 is at the forward perpendicular, and station NST - 1 is at the after perpendicular.

### Record (13), Number of Offsets at Station XST(I)

Read only if HULLDEF = OFFSETS in Record (l) NOFFUSER(I) (1 integer)

NOFFUSER(I) Number of offsets to follow in Records (13a) and (13b) (maximum 30).

### Record (13a), Horizontal Offsets at Station XST(I)

Read only if HULLDEF = OFFSETS in Record (1). YAUSER(I,J) (NOFFUSER(I) reals)

YAUSER(I,J) NOFFUSER(I) horizontal offsets of station I (ft or m). The first offset point of each station must have a YAUSER value of 0.0.

## Record (13b), Vertical Offsets at Station XST(I)

Read only if HULLDEF = OFFSETS in Record (l). ZAUSERBL(I,J) (NOFFUSER(I) reals)

ZAUSERBL(I,J) NOFFUSER(I) vertical offsets of station I (ft or m). Values are given as heights above the hull baseline.

Note:

If input offsets are given, then offsets should extend from the keel to the deck edge or back to the centerline for a submerged section. See Figure 8 for an illustration of offset points extending to the deck edge.

# Record (14), Beam, Draft and Area Coefficient at Station XST(I)

Read only if HULLDEF = BEAMDRAFT in Record (1).

BEAM(I), DRAFT(I), ACOEF(I) (3 reals)

Beam at station I (ft or m). BEAM(I)

Draft at station I (ft or m). DRAFT(I)

Area coefficient at station I. ACOEF(I)

Offsets are generated internally using a Lewis form. Figure 4 shows valid ranges Note: of parameters for Lewis forms.

# Record (m), Control Variable for Load Waterline Calculation

TRIMDEF (1 character string)

Indicates the method used to specify the loading conditions (i.e. baseline depth TRIMDEF

and angle). The two possible inputs are:

Input midship draft and trim by stern (Record (m1)). DRAFT

Input displacement and LCG location (Record (m2)). DISP

If the hull geometry is input as sectional coefficients (HULLDEF = BEAM-Note:

DRAFT in Record (1)), then TRIMDEF must be set to DRAFT.

# Record (m1), Draft at Midships and Trim by the Stern

Read only if TRIMDEF = DRAFT in Record (m). DRAFTMID, TRIMST (2 reals)

DRAFTMID Draft at midships (ft or m).

Trim by the stern (positive for stern down) relative to bow (ft or m). TRIMST

Figure 7 illustrates draft at midships and trim by the stern. Note:

# Record (m2), Displacement and Longitudinal Centre of Gravity

Read only if TRIMDEF = DISP in Record (m). DISPUSER, LCGFPUSER (2 reals)

Ship displacement (tons or tonnes). DISPUSER

Distance from the forward perpendicular to the LCG (ft or m). LCGFPUSER

# Record (n), Number of Stations for Load Calculations

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). NSTLOAD (1 integer)

Number of stations for load calculations (maximum 21). NSTLOAD

# Record (n1), Stations for Load Calculations

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). XSTLOAD(I) (NSTLOAD reals)

XSTLOAD(I) Station for load calculation ( $0 \le XSTLOAD(I) \le NST - 1$ ). Loads can be computed between integer station numbers (e.g. XSTLOAD(I) could equal 2.3).

## Record (n2), Sectional Weight or Mass

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). SECTTN(I) (NST reals)

SECTTN(I) Weight (tons) or mass (tonnes) of station I. For station 0, SECTN is the weight or mass between the FP and station 0.5. For intermediate stations, SECTN is the weight or mass between mid-station points (e.g. SECTN for station 1 is the weight or mass between stations 0.5 and 1.5). For the aft station NST-1, SECTN is the weight or mass between station NST-1.5 and the AP (e.g. the weight or mass between stations 19.5 and 20 if NST = 21).

# Record (n3), Sectional Height of Center of Gravity above Baseline

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). SECTKG(I) (NST reals)

SECTKG(I) Vertical distance (ft or m) from baseline to center of gravity at station I. If  $\overline{KG}$  values are set to zero for all stations, the bow overhang (Record (n5)), and the stern overhang (Record (n6)), then SHIPMO sets all sectional  $\overline{KG}$  values to the ship KG given in Record (j).

# Record (n4), Sectional Roll Radius of Gyration

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). SECTRRG(I) (NST reals)

SECTRRG(I) Sectional dry roll radius of gyration (ft or m) relative to sectional center of gravity. If roll gyradius values are set to zero for all stations, the bow overhang (Record (n5)), and the stern overhang (Record (n6)), then SHIPMO estimates values for sectional gyradii such that the ship gyradius determined by input Records (k) to (k4) is satisfied.

# Record (n5), Bow Overhang Mass Distribution

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). BOWTN, BOWKG, BOWRRG, BOWCGFP, BOWPRG (5 reals)

BOWTN Weight (tons) or mass (tonnes) of mass overhanging forward perpendicular.

BOWKG Vertical distance from baseline to center of gravity of bow overhang (ft or m).

BOWRRG Bow overhang dry roll radius of gyration (ft or m) relative to bow overhang center of gravity.

BOWCGFP Horizontal distance (ft or m) from forward perpendicular to center of gravity of bow overhang. BOWCGFP must be positive.

BOWPRG Bow overhang pitch radius of gyration (ft or m) relative to bow overhang center of gravity.

# Record (n6), Stern Overhang Mass Distribution

Read only if LOADFLAG = LOAD in Record (c). STERNTN, STERNKG, STERNRRG, STERNCGAP, STERNPRG (5 reals)

STERNTN Weight (tons) or mass (tonnes) of mass overhanging aft perpendicular.

STERNKG Vertical distance from baseline to center of gravity of stern overhang (ft or m).

STERNRRG Stern overhang dry roll radius of gyration (ft or m) relative to stern overhang center of gravity.

STERNCGAP Horizontal distance (ft or m) from aft perpendicular to center of gravity of stern overhang. STERNCGAP must be positive.

STERNPRG Stern overhang pitch radius of gyration (ft or m) relative to stern overhang center of gravity.

# Record (o), Positions for Seakeeping Calculations and Slamming Parameters NPOS, SLAMHOUR, SLAMEX, (1 integer, 2 reals)

NPOS Number of positions for irregular seas seakeeping calculations (maximum 10).

SLAMHOUR Time period (hours) for which number of slams, slamming pressures and slamming forces are computed for the stations specified in Records (o1) to (o5). If SLAMHOUR = 0.0, a default value of 20 hours is used.

SLAMEX Exceedence parameter for calculating extreme slamming pressure for design. If SLAMEX = 0.0, a default value of 0.01 is used.

Note: Records (o1) and (o2) are required for each of the NPOS positions.

# Record (o1), Labels and Control Variables for Seakeeping Positions

Read only if NPOS  $\geq$  1 in Record (o) POSLABEL(I), RELMOCALC(I), MIIFLAG(I) (NPOS records of 3 character strings)

POSLABEL(I) Description of seakeeping position I (20 character maximum).

RELMOCALC(I) Variable describing relative vertical motion computations at seakeeping position I. The five possible inputs are:

NOSLAM No slamming or deck wetness calculations are done for station I. Records (o3) to (o5) are not required.

SLAMFORM Slamming calculations are done at station I using a form

factor and effective pressure width given in Record (o3).

Deck wetness calculations are also performed.

SLAMOFFSET Slamming calculations are done for station I using offsets

given in Records (o4a) to (o4c). Deck wetness calculations

are also performed.

SLAMWEDGE Slamming calculations are performed at station I using a

wedge approach. The wedge angle and height are given in

Record (o5).

DECKWET Deck wetness calculations are done for station I. Records

(o3) to (o5) are not required.

EMERGE Emergence calculations (typically for a propeller or sonar

dome) are performed at station I. No Records (o3) to (o5)

are required.

MIIFLAG(I) Control variable for MII calculations at position I.

NOMII No MII calculations are performed at position I. No Record

(06) is required.

MII MII calculations are performed at position I. Record (o6) is

required.

Note:

For each seakeeping position, one Record (o1) and one Record (o2) are required. An additional record is required if RELMOCALC(I) equals SLAM-FORM, SLAMOFFSET, or SLAMWEDGE as follows:

SLAMFORM Record (o3),

SLAMOFFSET Records (o4a), (o4b), and (o4c),

SLAMWEDGE Record (05).

In addition, an MII data record is required if MIIFLAG equals MII.

### Record (o2), Geometry for Seakeeping Calculations

Read only if NPOS  $\geq 1$  in Record (o).

XSTPOS(I), YPOS(I), ZPOSBL(I), DECKHBL(I) (NPOS records of 4 reals)

XSTPOS(I) Station number of position I where calculations are to be done  $(0 \le XSTPOS \le NST - 1)$ .

YPOS(I) Horizontal coordinate (y-coordinate, + port) of position I relative to the centreline (ft or m).

ZPOSBL(I) Vertical coordinate (z-coordinate) of position I relative to the baseline (ft or m).

DECKHBL(I) Distance from the baseline to the deck edge at position I (ft or m). If the resulting freeboard is negative, deck wetness computations are omitted.

# Record (o3), Slamming Form Factor and Effective Force Width

Read only if RELMOCALC = SLAMFORM in Record (o1). SLFORM(I), SLWIDTH(I) (2 reals)

SLFORM(I) Slamming form factor.

SLWIDTH(I) Effective slamming force width (ft or m).

# Record (o4a), Number of Slamming Offsets and Upper Limit for Slam Pressure Read only if RELMOCALC = SLAMOFFSET in Record (o1).

NSLOFF(I), ZSLUPBL(I) (1 integer, 1 real)

- NSLOFF(I) Number of offsets input for station I in performing slamming calculations. Maximum value for NSLOFF(I) is 11.
- ZSLUPBL(I) Elevation above baseline at which slamming pressure goes to 0. ZSUPBL(I) is typically assumed to be at a height of  $0.1T_x$  above the section bottom, where  $T_x$  is a nominal sectional draft.

# Record (o4b), Horizontal Offsets for Slamming

Read only if RELMOCALC = SLAMOFFSET in Record (o1). YSLOFF(I,J) (NSLOFF(I) reals)

YSLOFF(I,J) NSLOFF(I) horizontal offsets beginning at the keel centerline and going to at least elevation ZSLUPBL(I) above the baseline. See Figure 12.

# Record (04c), Vertical Offsets for Slamming

Read only if RELMOCALC = SLAMOFFSET in Record (o1). ZSLOFF(I,J) (NSLOFF(I) reals)

ZSLOFFBL(I,J) NSLOFF(I) vertical offsets relative to the baseline beginning at the keel centerline and going to at least elevation ZSLUPBL(I) above the baseline. See Figure 12.

# Record (o5), Geometry for Wedge Slamming Calculations

Read only if RELMOCALC = SLAMWEDGE in Record (o1). DEADR(I), SLHEIGHT (2 reals)

- DEADR(I) Deadrise angle at position I (degrees). For correct slamming force calculations, DEADR(I) > 0 degrees. If DEADR(I) < 5 degrees, the internal calculation of form factor may not be accurate. In this case, it is recommended that the form factor be input using Record (o3), or that offsets be input using Records (o4a) to (o4c).
- SLHEIGHT(I) Height above keel at which slamming pressure goes to zero (typically taken as  $0.1T_x$ ).

### Record (o6), Data for MII Calculations

Read only if MIIFLAG = MII in Record (o1). TCLAT(I), TCLONG(I), TIMEOP(I) (3 reals)

TCLAT(I) Lateral tipping or sliding coefficient at position I. If TCLAT < 0, a default value of 0.25 is used.

TCLONG(I) Longitudinal tipping or sliding coefficient at position I. If TCLONG < 0, a default value of 0.17 is used.

TIMEOP(I) Time of operation at position I (s). If TIMEOP < 0, a default value of 60 seconds is used.

Note: For sliding calculations, the user should set TCLAT(I) and TCLONG(I) equal to the static coefficient of friction.

### Record (p), Number of Bilge Keel Pairs

NBKPAIR (1 integer)

NBKPAIR Number of bilge keel pairs (maximum value = 5).

### Record (p1), First and Last Stations Spanned by Bilge Keel

Read only if NBKPAIR  $\geq 1$  in Record (p). IFIRSTBK(I), ILASTBK(I) (NBKPAIR records, 2 integers)

IFIRSTBK(I) First station spanned by bilge keel I. A station is considered to spanned by a bilge keel if the bilge keel lies within half a station.

ILASTBK(I) Last station spanned by bilge keel I.

#### Record (p2), Bilge Keel Dimensions

Read only if NBKPAIR  $\geq 1$  in Record (p). XSTBKFORE(I,J), XSTBKAFT(I,J), YBK(I,J), ZBKBL(I,J), BBK(I,J) (5 reals/record)

XSTBKFORE(I,J) Forward station location of bilge keel portion.

XSTBKAFT(I,J) Aft station location of bilge keel portion.

YBK(I,J) Horizontal bilge keel offset (ft or m).

ZBKBL(I,J) Vertical bilge keel offset (ft or m) relative to hull baseline.

BBK(I,J) Bilge keel breadth (ft or m).

Note: One Record (p2) is required for each station spanned by bilge keel I. That is, following each Record (p1), there must be (ILASTBK(I) – IFIRSTBK(I) + 1) Records (p2). See Figures 17 and 18 for clarification of bilge keel inputs.

Record (q), Skeg Data

XSTAFTSKEG, BSKEG, ELSKEG (3 reals)

XSTAFTSKEG Station number  $(0 \le XSTSKEG \le NST - 1)$  of aftmost point where skeg

meets hull (see Figure 19).

BSKEG Skeg breadth (ft or m).

ELSKEG Skeg length (ft or m).

Record (r), Rudder Data

XSTRUD, YRTRUD, ZRTRUDBL, SPANRUD, RCRUD, TCRUD, CLA0RUD, ISLIPRUD (7 reals, 1 integer)

XSTRUD Station at which rudder is located  $(0 \le XSTRUD \le NST - 1)$ .

YRTRUD Lateral coordinate (ft or m) of root of rudder. If YRTRUD = 0.0, the ship is

assumed to have a single rudder. If the rudder stock offset distance is positive (YRTRUD > 0.0), it is assumed that there are twin rudders, each with the

specified span and chord.

ZRTRUDBL Vertical coordinate of rudder root (ft or m) relative to hull baseline.

SPANRUD Span of rudder (ft or m).

RCRUD Root chord of rudder (ft or m).

TCRUD Tip chord of rudder (ft or m).

CLAORUD Lift curve slope of rudder root (rad<sup>-1</sup>) before boundary layer correction. If

CLAORUD is unknown, input zero and the program will calculate a value.

ISLIPRUD Integer flag indicating whether rudder is in propeller slipstream:

ISLIPRUD = 0 Rudder is not in propeller slipstream. Boundary layer correction will be applied.

ISLIPRUD = 1 Rudder is in propeller slipstream. No boundary layer correction.

Record (r1), Rudder Roll Gains, Natural Frequency and Damping

RAGNRUD, RVGNRUD, RGNRUD, FREQRUD, DAMPRUD, FREQLRUD, FREQHRUD (7 reals)

RAGNRUD Rudder roll acceleration gain  $(\sec^2)$ .

RVGNRUD Rudder roll velocity gain (sec).

 ${\tt RGNRUD} \qquad {\tt Rudder\ roll\ gain}.$ 

FREQRUD Rudder control system natural frequency (rad/s).

DAMPRUD Rudder control system damping ratio.

FREQLRUD Low frequency cut-off for rudder roll stabilizer (rad/s).

FREQHRUD High frequency cut-off for rudder roll stabilizer (rad/s).

Note: If modelling of the steering system is not required, all parameters in Record (r1)

Record (r2), Rudder Yaw Gains

YAGNRUD, YVGNRUD, YGNRUD (3 reals)

should be set to zero.

YAGNRUD Rudder yaw acceleration gain (sec<sup>2</sup>).

YVGNRUD Rudder yaw velocity gain (sec).

YGNRUD Rudder yaw gain.

Note: If modelling of the steering system is not required, all parameters in Record (r2)

should be set to zero.

Record (s), Number of Stationary Foil Pairs

NFOILPAIR (1 integer)

NFOILPAIR Number of pairs of stationary foils.

Record (s1), Stationary Foil Data

Read only if NFOILPAIR  $\geq 1$  in Record (s)

XSTFOIL(I), YRTFOIL(I), ZRTFOILBL(I), SPANFOIL(I), RCFOIL(I), TCFOIL(I),

CLA0FOIL(I), DIANGFOIL(I) (NFOILPAIR records of 8 reals/record)

XSTFOIL(I) Station at which foil I is located  $(0 \le XSTFOIL(I) \le NST - 1)$ .

YRTFOIL(I) Lateral coordinate of foil root I (ft or m).

ZRTFOILBL(I) Vertical coordinate of root of foil I (ft or m) relative to hull baseline.

SPANFOIL(I) Span of foil I (ft or m).

RCFOIL(I) Root chord of foil I (ft or m).

TCFOIL(I) Tip chord of foil I (ft or m).

 ${\rm CLA0FOIL}(I)$  Lift curve slope of foil I (rad<sup>-1</sup>) before boundary layer correction. If the

lift curve slope CLA0FOIL(I) is unknown, input zero and the program will

calculate a value.

DIFOIL(I) Dihedral angle of foil I relative to lateral axis (degrees).

Note: See Figures 15 and 16 for foil inputs and example dihedral angles.

# Record (t), Fin and Tank Roll Stabilization Control Variable

FINTANKSTAB (1 character string)

FINTANKSTAB Control variable for fin and tank stabilization. The three possible inputs are:

**NOSTAB** 

No fin or tank stabilization.

FIN

Fin roll stabilization.

UTUBETANK

U-tube tank roll stabilization.

# Record (u), Number of Fin Pairs

Read only if FINTANKSTAB = FIN in Record (t)

NFINPAIR (1 integer)

NFINPAIR

Number of fin pairs.

## Record (u1), Stabilization Fin Data

Read only if FINTANKSTAB = FIN in Record (t) and NFINPAIR ≥ 1 in Record (u) XSTFIN(I), YRTFIN(I), ZFINBL(I), SPANFIN(I), RCFIN(I), TCFIN(I), CLA0FIN(I),

DIFIN(I) (NFINPAIR records of 8 reals/record)

XSTFIN(I) Station at which fin I is located  $(0 \le XSTFIN(I) \le NST - 1)$ .

YRTFIN(I) Lateral coordinate of root of fin I (ft or m).

ZFINBL(I) Vertical coordinate of root of fin I (ft or m) relative to hull baseline.

SPANFIN(I) Span of fin I (ft or m).

RCFIN(I) Root chord of fin I (ft or m).

TCFIN(I) Tip chord of fin I (ft or m).

CLA0FIN(I) Lift curve slope of fin I (rad<sup>-1</sup>) before boundary layer correction. If CLA0FIN(I)

is unknown, input zero and the program will calculate a value.

DIFIN(I) Dihedral angle of fin I relative to lateral axis (degrees).

# Record (u2), Fin Roll Gains, Natural Frequency and Damping

Read only if FINTANKSTAB = FIN in Record (t) and NFINPAIR  $\geq 1$  in Record (u). RAGNFIN, RVGNFIN, RGNFIN, FREQFIN, DAMPFIN, FREQHFIN (6 reals)

RAGNFIN Fin roll acceleration gain (sec<sup>2</sup>).

RVGNFIN Fin roll velocity gain (sec).

RGNFIN Fin roll gain.

FREQFIN Fin control system natural frequency (rad/s).

DAMPFIN Fin control system damping ratio.

FREQHFIN High frequency cut-off for fin roll stabilizer (rad/s).

### Record (v), U-Tube Roll Stabilization Tank Data

Read only if FINTANKSTAB = UTUBETANK in Record (t)

TANKLEN, WDTANK, W1TANK, DPTANK, ALTANK, HDTANK, ZTANKBL,

XSTTANK, SGTANK, VSTANK, VSOTANK, WBTANK (12 reals)

TANKLEN Longitudinal length of anti-rolling tank (ft or m).

WDTANK Width of tank connecting duct (ft or m).

W1TANK Bottom width of tank vertical leg (ft or m).

DPTANK Average fluid depth in tank vertical leg (ft or m).

ALTANK Inclination of outside wall of tank vertical leg (degrees).

HDTANK Height of tank connecting duct (ft or m).

ZTANKBL Height above baseline of bottom of tank connecting duct (ft or m).

XSTTANK Station number of tank location  $(0 \le XSTTANK \le NST - 1)$ .

SGTANK Specific gravity of tank fluid.

RESISTBTANK Tank valve resistance coefficient for frequencies  $\omega_e > \text{BFREQTANK}$ , the tank

break frequency.

RESISTOTANK Tank valve resistance coefficient for  $\omega_e = 0$ . RESISTOTANK should be set

to 0.0 for a pure passive tank.

BFREQTANK Break frequency (rad/s). BFREQTANK should be set to 0.0 for a pure

passive tank.

Note: Tank inputs are illustrated in Figure 20.

### A.2 Sample Input File

```
SHIPMO7 Example - CPF
METRIC METRIC SALT BOWSPEEDCOR BOWSWELLCOR MODAMP OUTPPR <---- Control flags
                                      <---- Post-processing file name
cpfexamp.ppr
                                      <---- Additional computation flags
                                      <---- Wave frequencies
0.2 2.0 0.1
                                      <---- Hydrodynamic options
WRITEHY BOUND2D LATLONG HVCOR
                                      <---- Hydrodynamic coefficient file
cpfexamp.hy
                                      <---- Encounter frequencies
0.2 6.0 0.2
                                      <---- Wave spectrum
BRETSCHNEIDER
                    <---- # of sea directions, spread angle
7 0.0
                                      <---- Sea direction(s) (headings)
0 30 60 90 120 150 180
               <---- Number of seaways
                                      <---- Wave height, period
3.25 9.7
                                      <---- # of ship speeds, ship speeds
1 18.0
                                      <---- Ship length, KG, pitch gyradius
124.5 6.23 29.815
                                      <---- GM and roll gyradius control flags
GMINPUT WETROLLRG
                                      <---- GM
1.135
                                      <---- Wet roll radius of gyration
5.2
                                      <---- Hull definition flag
OFFSETS
                                      <---- # of stations, scaling factors
21 21 0.001 0.001
                                      <---- Offset data
  0 110 318 579 897 1000 1281 1757 2000 2361 3000 3615
4630 5000 6000 7000 8000 8288 9000 10000 10431 11000 11911 12725
  0 290 515 735 974 1000 1255 1586 1975 2000 2424 2938 3000 3534 3892 4000 4231 4951 5000 5398
126 1000 2000 3000 4000 4100 5000 6000 7000 7060 8000 9000 9112 10000 10530 10680 11000 12000 12068 12621
0 721 1000 1166 1552 1930 2000 2334 2774 3000 3256 3785 4000 4376 5000 5077 5160 5711 6000 6328 6590
0 1000 1608 2000 3000 4000 4179 5000 6000 6481 7000 8000 8379 9000 9900 10000 10105 11000 11468 12000 12426
3
22
0 1000 1160 1837 2000 2390 2913 3000 3426 3932 4000 4437 4984 5000 5624 6000 6160 6294 6782 7000
0 800 1000 2000 2280 3000 4000 4168 5000 6000 6136 7000 8000 8027 9000 9518 9724 10000 11000 11447
12000 12140
21
0 1000 1665 2000 2588 3000 3306 3916 4000 4446 4930 5000 5404 5926 6000 6561 6848 7000 7073 7442 7764
0 473 1000 1324 2000 2551 3000 4000 4150 5000 6000 6149 7000 8000 8128 9000 9390 9802 10000 11000 11871
21
0 1000 2000 2268 3000 3470 4000 4273 4869 5000 5330 5731 6000 6137 6594 7000 7147 7214 7477 7773 7956
0 303 828 1000 1555 2000 2622 3000 4000 4262 5000 6000 6672 7000 8000 8753 9000 9109 10000 11000 11618
0 1000 2000 2971 3000 4000 4373 5000 5204 5702 6000 6057 6365 6688 7000 7047 7409 7435 7693 7951 8049
0 188 534 1000 1016 1679 2000 2701 3000 4000 4824 5000 6000 7000 7876 8000 8900 9000 10000 11000 11379
 0 1000 2000 3000 3713 4000 4573 5000 5190 5979 6000 6360 6622 6856 6903 7000 7101 7364 7583 7632 7856
 8080 8133
 0 150 364 680 1000 1142 1500 1830 2000 3000 3040 4000 5000 6000 6200 6597 7000 8000 8783 9000 10000
 11000 11240
 Ř
 22
 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 4340 5000 5165 5754 6000 6493 6812 7000 7020 7208 7246 7396 7584 7772 7959
 8147 8183
 0 150 338 527 844 1000 1385 1500 2000 2261 3000 4000 4898 5000 6000 6200 7000 8000 9000 10000
 11000 11191
```

```
9
20
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 4724 5000 6000 6122 6814 7000 7104 7267 7417 7567 7717 7867 8017 8167 8198
0 150 338 525 732 1000 1140 1878 2000 3000 3538 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000 11000 11146
10
20
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 4895 5000 6000 6348 6989 7000 7258 7398 7528 7658 7788 7918 8048 8178 8191
0 150 338 525 715 1000 1046 1668 2000 3000 3027 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000 11000 11101
11
20
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 4940 5000 6000 6416 7000 7043 7312 7446 7569 7693 7816 7940 8063 8186 8199
0 150 338 525 713 1000 1025 1611 2000 2899 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000 11000 11100
12
20
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 4824 5000 6000 6348 7000 7006 7300 7446 7569 7693 7816 7940 8063 8187 8199
0 150 338 525 733 1000 1074 1674 2000 2987 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000 11000 11100
21
0 1000 2000 3000 4000 4433 5000 5527 6000 6181 6895 7000 7225 7390 7519 7647 7776 7904 8033 8161 8174
0 150 358 589 859 1000 1225 1500 1836 2000 3000 3245 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000 11000 11102
22
0 1000 2000 3000 3437 4000 4896 5000 5777 6000 6673 6988 7000 7060 7260 7397 7533 7669 7806 7942
8079 8093
0 345 647 895 1000 1155 1500 1549 2000 2176 3000 3750 3789 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000
11000 11108
15
0 1000 1183 2000 3000 3085 4000 4787 5000 6000 6183 6668 6780 7000 7063 7221 7364 7508 7652 7796
7939 7956
0 897 1000 1281 1483 1500 1720 2000 2098 2793 3000 3750 4000 4707 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000
11000 11118
16
22
 0 341 759 1000 1716 2000 3000 4000 5000 5376 6000 6216 6385 6811 7000 7012 7172 7309 7458 7606
7754 7774
517 1000 1500 1682 2000 2075 2260 2465 2803 3000 3494 3750 4000 5000 5918 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000
11000 11130
17
20
  0 178 1000 2000 3000 3293 4000 5000 5568 5892 6000 6512 6757 6911 7000 7065 7218 7372 7525 7548
1880 2000 2453 2750 2944 3000 3152 3461 3750 4000 4109 5000 6000 7000 7579 8000 9000 10000 11000 11146
18
20
  0 148 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 5131 6000 6117 6460 6491 6618 6776 6879 6935 7000 7093 7252 7278
2970 3000 3153 3318 3488 3675 3945 4000 4677 5000 6000 6200 7000 8000 8650 9000 9411 10000 11000 11164
19
  0 1000 2000 3000 3871 4000 5000 5807 5913 6000 6125 6286 6447 6473 6608 6769 6930 6959
3670 3739 3811 3894 4000 4020 4286 5000 5220 5461 6000 7000 8000 8160 9000 10000 11000 11184
20
  0 2000 3500 5000 5434 5549 5630 5767 5924 6000 6081 6237 6394 6493
4630 4630 4630 4630 5000 5220 5500 6000 7000 7486 8000 9000 10000 10632
DISP
                                 <---- Control flag for load waterline
4731.8 64.553
                                 <---- Displacement, LCGFP
                                 <---- Number of stations for load calcs
            <---- Stations for load calcs
25.69 79.04 123.18 156.55 208.55 239.51 266.36
326.03 301.58 299.80 350.87 326.36 271.29 290.33
316.71 333.64 359.05 153.74 114.87 100.43 50.14 <--- Station masses
```

```
8.69 7.75 6.71
                  6.00
                         6.40
                                7.09
                                       7.14
                                5.99
                                       6.21
6.55 6.04
           6.16
                  6.05
                         5.74
                                6.96
                                       6.99
                                             <--- Station KGs
6.24 5.91
            5.46
                   5.45
                          4.63
                                      0.00
0.00
      0.00
            0.00
                   0.00
                          0.00
                                0.00
                                0.00
                                      0.00
                         0.00
0.00
      0.00
            0.00
                   0.00
                                             <--- Station roll gyradii
0.00 0.00 0.00
                   0.00
                        0.00
                                0.00
                                     0.00
                                             1.653 Bow overhang
0.647 Stern overhang
                                  2.864
           11.270
                       0.000
20.133
                       0.000
                                  1.121
17.935
            8.840
                    <---- Seakeeping position data
1 20.0 0.01
                               <---- Seakeeping position label and flags
Bridge SLAMWEDGE MII
                                <---- Seakeeping position coordinates
3.0 0.0 13.0 12.14
                                <---- Wedge slamming parameters
38.7 0.510
                                <---- MII tipping coefficients and time
0.25 0.17 60.0
                                <---- Number of bilge keel pairs
1
                                <---- First and last stations spanned by bilge keel
6 15
                                <---- Bilge keel data
6.0 6.5 5.053 2.770 0.80
 6.5 7.5 5.491 2.320
7.5 8.5 5.750 2.000
 8.5 9.5 5.930 1.820
                      0.80
 9.5 10.5 6.054 1.725
10.5 11.5 6.104 1.700
                       0.80
11.5 12.5 6.029 1.705
                       0.80
12.5 13.5 5.870 1.735 0.80
13.5 14.5 5.541 1.850 0.80
14.5 15.0 5.167 2.190 0.80
                                <---- Skeg
15.7 1.8 7.5
                                <---- Rudder data
19.3 0.0 3.7 5.3 4.8 2.11 0.0 0
                                <---- Rudder roll gains
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
                                <---- Rudder yaw gains
0.0 0.0 0.0
                                <---- Number of stationary foil pairs
                     0.7 0.7 0.0 -105.5 1.0 <---- Shaft bracket data
16.40 3.9 2.7 1.4
                                   -48.0 1.0
16.40 1.8 2.5 1.4
                      0.7 0.7
                               0.0
18.25 4.3 3.9 3.25 1.0 1.0 0.0 -104.5 1.0
18.25 0.6 3.4 3.4 1.0 1.0 0.0 -51.0 1.0
                                <---- Fin or tank stabilization
NOSTAB
```

# A.3 Sample Uni-Directional Point Spectrum

| 0.050 | 0.000 |
|-------|-------|
| 0.100 | 0.000 |
| 0.150 | 0.000 |
| 0.200 | 0.000 |
| 0.250 | 0.000 |
| 0.300 | 0.000 |
| 0.350 | 0.000 |
| 0.400 | 0.025 |
| 0.450 | 0.241 |
| 0.500 | 0.729 |
| 0.550 | 1.216 |
| 0.600 | 1.471 |
| 0.650 | 1.489 |
| 0.700 | 1.360 |
| 0.750 | 1.171 |
| 0.800 | 0.976 |
| 0.850 | 0.798 |
| 0.900 | 0.647 |
| 0.950 | 0.523 |
| 1.000 | 0.423 |
| 1.050 | 0.343 |
| 1.100 | 0.280 |
| 1.150 | 0.229 |
| 1.200 | 0.188 |
| 1.250 | 0.156 |
| 1.300 | 0.129 |
| 1.350 | 0.108 |
| 1.400 | 0.091 |
| 1.450 | 0.077 |
| 1.500 | 0.065 |
| 1.550 | 0.056 |
| 1.600 | 0.048 |
| 1.650 | 0.041 |
| 1.700 | 0.035 |
| 1.750 | 0.031 |
| 1.800 | 0.027 |
| 1.850 | 0.023 |
| 1.900 | 0.020 |
| 1.950 | 0.018 |
| 2.000 | 0.016 |

# A.4 Input Format for Hindcast Directional Spectrum

When a hindcast directional spectrum is selected by the user (SPECTRUM = ODGPHIND-CAST in Record (g)), spectral data are read from a formatted file specified in Record (h7). The contents of the file are as follows:

# Record 1 - Labels for File Descriptors

Format (A89)

LABELS

Character\*89 Labels for values on following line.

# Record 2 - File Descriptors

Format (I2, I2, IX, I2, I2, IX, I6, IX, F8.3, F8.2, 2X, F6.2, 2X, F6.2, 2X, F6.3, 4F8.2)

Last two digits of year. IYR Integer Month. Integer **IMON** Day of month. Integer **IDAY** Hour (GMT). IHR Integer Grid point number. **IGRP** Integer Latitude (degrees). Real LATLongitude (degrees). Real LONG Wind speed (m/s). Real WSPD Wind direction (degrees) from which wind is approaching. Real WDIR Wind shear velocity (m/s). Real USHEAR Significant wave height (m). Real HS Significant wave period (m). Real TSMean direction (to) of energy propagation (degrees). VMD Real Peak wave period (s). Real TP

### Record 3 - Blank

# Record 4 - Wave Frequencies

Format (A9, 3X, 15F8.5)

LABEL Character\*9 Line label "FREQUENCY".

FREQ(15) Real Array of circular frequencies for energy components (Hz).

### Record 5 - Direction Label

Format (A9)

LABEL

Character\*9

Line label "DIRECTION".

Remaining Records - Directional Spectral Energies (Maximum 24 Records)

Format (F7.1, 4X, 15F8.5)

DIR

Real

Compass direction (to) for energy components on line (degrees).

E(15)

Real

Total energy for given direction and frequency (m<sup>2</sup>).

Note:

Each spectral energy record covers a directional range of 15 degrees; however,

no records are given for directions with very low energies.

#### Sample Input Hindcast Directional Spectrum A.5

322.5

337.5

LONG M/SEC FROM LAT 13.05 8403.1100. 1106. 46.250 -48.75 22.37 228.03 1.068 7.63 10.09 42.16 0.04047 0.04440 0.05000 0.05556 0.06111 0.06670 0.07222 0.08056 0.09167 0.10278 0.11667 0.13333 0.15833 0.20833 0.30833 FREDUENCY DIRECTION 0.00000 0.00001 0.00003 0.00008 0.00031 0.00158 0.00811 0.05596 0.05837 0.04476 0.04073 0.02203 0.01928 0.01060 0.00629 0.00001 0.00006 0.00023 0.00089 0.00466 0.02797 0.05777 0.11450 0.07939 0.04986 0.04366 0.02221 0.01972 0.01195 0.00766 0.00002 0.00025 0.00120 0.00856 0.04990 0.09320 0.09619 0.15493 0.09624 0.05620 0.04526 0.02335 0.02095 0.01334 0.00854 22.5 37.5 0.00016 0.00142 0.00888 0.05356 0.10226 0.11426 0.11143 0.17233 0.10130 0.05803 0.04656 0.02396 0.02159 0.01394 0.00870 0.00041 0.00221 0.00810 0.03030 0.05973 0.06665 0.07662 0.14635 0.09045 0.05231 0.04349 0.02267 0.02050 0.01332 0.00809 67.5 0.00029 0.00091 0.00190 0.00574 0.01212 0.01479 0.02060 0.07937 0.05429 0.03432 0.03395 0.01663 0.01774 0.01168 0.00688 82.5 0.00006 0.00016 0.00034 0.00076 0.00185 0.00119 0.00148 0.01006 0.00648 0.00404 0.00788 0.00565 0.00882 0.00911 0.00540 0.00001 0.00003 0.00002 0.00002 0.00002 0.00003 0.00003 0.00006 0.00039 0.00035 0.00035 0.00078 0.00063 0.00208 0.00451 0.00403 112.5 0.00000 0.00001 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00002 0.00001 0.0000 127.5 247.5 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00002 0.00027 0.00149 0.00108 0.00015 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 262.5 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00006 0.00133 0.00439 0.00258 0.00048 0.00002 0.00000 0.00000 277.5 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00001 0.00011 0.00117 0.00518 0.00430 0.00102 0.00008 0.00000 0.00000 292.5 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00001 0.00013 0.00121 0.00649 0.00820 0.00292 0.00075 0.00001 0.00000 307.5 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00002 0.00017 0.00192 0.01268 0.02098 0.01694 0.01644 0.00831 0.00299

0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00002 0.00005 0.00052 0.00626 0.01868 0.02533 0.01903 0.01764 0.00848 0.00360

0.00000 0.00000 0.00001 0.00001 0.00004 0.00014 0.00067 0.01539 0.03537 0.03097 0.03378 0.02158 0.01889 0.00958 0.00481

## A.6 Input Format for User Input Directional Spectrum

When a user input directional spectrum is selected (SPECTRUM = INPUTDIR in Record (g)), spectral data is read from a formatted file specified in Record (h8). The contents of the file are as follows:

### Record 1 - Spectrum Title

SPDIRTITLE (Columns 1-80)

SPDIRTITLE Alphanumeric title (maximum of 80 characters) which is written on output.

### Record 2 - System of Units

SPDIRSYS (1 character string)

System of units for significant wave height and spectral density. The two possible inputs are:

BRITISH

British units.

METRIC

Metric units.

The units of wave height (ft or m) and spectral density  $(ft^2/(rad/s)/deg)$  or  $m^2/(rad/s)/deg$ ) may be chosen independently of the variable INSYS specified in Record (b) of the main input file.

### Record 3 - Spectrum Parameters

NFREQSPDIR, HSSPDIR, TPSPDIR (1 integer, 2 reals)

**NFREQSPDIR** 

Number of frequencies for spectral density input (maximum 30).

**HSSPDIR** 

SPDIRSYS

Significant wave height (ft or m).

**TPSPDIR** 

Characteristic wave period (ft or m).

### Record 4 - Spectrum Frequencies

FREQSPDIR(I) (NFREQSPDIR reals)

FREQSPDIR(I) Frequencies for spectral energy densities (rad/s).

### Records 4-39 - Sea Direction and Spectral Energy Densities

DIRSPDIR(IDIR), (DENSPDIR(IDIR, J), J = 1, NFREQSPDIR) (36 records, 1+NFREQSPDIR reals/record)

DIRSPDIR(IDIR)

Sea direction (from) for spectral energy densities (degrees).

DENSPDIR(IDIR, J) Spectral energy densities (m<sup>2</sup>/(rad/s)/deg or ft<sup>2</sup>/(rad/s)/deg).

Note:

Sea directions DIRSPDIR must begin at 0 degrees and increase in 10 degree increments to a maximum of 350 degrees. The program will terminate if this convention is not followed.

# **B** SHIPMO7 Output

### **B.1** Post-Processor Output

Frequency responses and RMS motions may be stored on disk for post-processing by specifying OUTPPR = OUTPPR in Record (b). Data will then be written into a sequential, unformatted binary file specified in Record (b1).

Contents of the post-processing file are given below. Variables with parenthesis beside them are arrays.

## Header with Ship and Wave Characteristics

The SHIPMO7 post-processing file begins with ten records giving the ship dimensions and the wave characteristics. The header also gives array dimensions, which must agree with the array dimensions for the program reading the post-processing file.

### Record 1 - Source Program Name

PROGRAM Char\*20 Character string "SHIPMO7.0" identifying program name.

### Record 2 - Parameters for Array Sizes

| NWVFREQMAX | Integer | Maximum number of wave frequencies (40).      |
|------------|---------|---|
| NENFREQMAX | Integer | Maximum number of encounter frequencies (40). |
| NSTLOADMAX | Integer | Maximum number stations for loads (21).       |
| NPOSMAX    | Integer | Maximum number of seakeeping positions (10).  |

### Record 3 - Title and Control Variables

| TITLE(10) | Char*10 | Alphanumeric title with time and date appended.   |
|-----------|---------|---|
| OUTSYS    | Char*20 | Output units (BRITISH or METRIC).   |
| WATERTYPE | Char*20 | Water type (SALT or FRESH).   |
| HYMETHOD  | Char*20 | Method for computing hydrodynamic coefficients (BOUND-2D or CONFORMAL).   |
| SPECTRUM  | Char*20 | Spectrum type (REGULAR, QUADRATIC, BRETSCHNEI-<br>DER, JONSWAP, OCHIHUBBLE, INPUTUNI, TENPARA-<br>METER, ODGPHINDCAST, or INPUTDIR) |

## Record 4 - Ship Dimensions

| SHIPLEN | Real    | Ship length between perpendiculars (ft or m). |
|---------|---------|---|
| NST     | Integer | Number of stations (typically 21).            |

DISP

Real

Ship displacement (tons or tonnes).

LCBFP

Real

Distance from forward perpendicular to LCB (ft or m).

DRAFTMID

Real

Draft at midships (ft or m).

TRIMST

Real

Trim by stern (ft or m).

KG

 $\operatorname{Real}$ 

Height of CG above baseline (ft or m).

TRIMST

Real

Trim by stern (ft or m).

**BEAMMID** 

Real

Beam at midships (ft or m).

### Record 5 - Physical Constants

WDENSITY

Real

Water density (slugs/ft<sup>3</sup> or kg/m<sup>3</sup>).

**GRAVITY** 

Real

Gravitational acceleration (ft/s<sup>2</sup> or m/s<sup>2</sup>).

# Record 6 - Stations for Sea Load Computations

**NSTLOAD** 

Integer

Number of stations for sea load computations.

XSTLOAD(I) Real

Array of dimension NSTLOAD with station numbers for sea

loads.

# Record 7 - Ship Speeds

**NSPEED** 

Integer

Number of ship speeds.

SPDKNOT(I) Real

Array of dimension NSPEED with ship speeds (knots).

#### Record 8 - Sea directions

**NSEADIR** 

Integer

Number of ship speeds.

SEADIR(I)

Real

Array of dimension NSEADIR with sea directions.

#### Record 9 - Seaways

**NSEAWAY** 

Integer

Number of seaways.

HSW(NSEAWAY)

Real

Array of significant wave heights (ft or m).

TSW(NSEAWAY)

Real

Array of characteristic wave periods (s).

### Record 10 - Wave frequencies

NWVFREQ

Integer

Number of wave frequencies.

WVFREQMIN

Real

Minimum wave frequency (rad/s).

**DWVFREQ** 

Real

Wave frequency increment (rad/s).

# Ship Motions and Loads in Regular and Irregular Seas for each Ship Speed

The remaining sequence of records is repeated for each ship speed. For regular seas and irregular seas with a principal wave direction, the sea direction index J in the motion and load arrays corresponds to the sea direction relative to the ship forward speed (Figure 5). For irregular seas without a principal wave direction (SPECTRUM = TENPARAMETER, ODGPHINDCAST, or INPUTDIR), the direction index J corresponds to the ship compass heading (Figure 6) for the irregular responses only.

Record 11 - Complex Motions in Unit Amplitude Regular Waves for Seaway 1

|                                 |         | 7 (6, 16, 17)   |
|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| CSURGEREG(I,J)                  | Complex | Complex surge amplitude (ft/ft or m/m).                       |
| CSWAYREG(I,J)                   | Complex | Complex sway amplitude (ft/ft or m/m).                        |
| ${\rm CHEAVEREG(I,J)}$          | Complex | Complex heave amplitude (ft/ft or m/m).                       |
| CROLLREG(I,J)                   | Complex | Complex roll amplitude (rad/ft or rad/m).                     |
| $\operatorname{CPITCHREG}(I,J)$ | Complex | Complex pitch amplitude (rad/ft or rad/m).                    |
| CYAWREG(I,J)                    | Complex | Complex yaw amplitude (rad/ft or rad/m).                      |
| $\operatorname{CRUDREG}(I,J)$   | Complex | Complex rudder amplitude (rad/ft or rad/m).                   |
| CSTABREG(I,J)                   | Complex | Complex fin or U-tube tank amplitude ( $rad/ft$ or $rad/m$ ). |

Notes:

The above arrays have dimensions (NWVFREQMAX, NSEADIRMAX).

Regular wave motions and loads are given only for the first seaway regardless of the number of seaways.

Record 12 - Complex Sea Loads in Unit Amplitude Regular Waves for Seaway 1

| CHORSHRREG(I,J,K)           | Complex | Complex horizontal shear amplitude (lb/ft or N/m).                     |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| CVERTSHRREG(I,J,K)          | Complex | Complex vertical shear amplitude (lb/ft or N/m).                       |
| CTORSIONREG(I,J,K)          | Complex | Complex torsion amplitude (lb·ft/ft or N·m/m).                         |
| CVERTBNDREG(I,J,K)          | Complex | Complex vertical bending moment amplitude (lb $\cdot$ ft/ft or N·m/m). |
| ${\rm CHORBNDREG}(I,J,\!K)$ | Complex | Complex horizontal bending moment amplitude (lb·ft/ft or N·m/m).       |

Notes:

This record is only written if the number of load stations NSTLOAD is 1 or greater.

The above arrays have dimensions (NWVFREQMAX, NSEADIRMAX, NST-LOADMAX).

Within the motions and loads written for each ship speed, the following sequence of RMS responses in irregular seas is repeated for each seaway if SPECTRUM is not equal to REGULAR.

Record 13 - RMS Motions at Ship Centre of Gravity

|                        |      | 1 - control of caravity                    |
|------------------------|------|--|
| RMSSURGE(I)            | Real | RMS surge (ft or m).                       |
| RMSSWAY(I)             | Real | RMS sway (ft or m).                        |
| RMSHEAVE(I)            | Real | RMS heave (ft or m).                       |
| RMSROLL(I)             | Real | RMS roll (degrees).                        |
| RMSPITCH(I)            | Real | RMS pitch (degrees).                       |
| RMSYAW(I)              | Real | RMS yaw (degrees).                         |
| RMSRUD(I)              | Real | RMS rudder deflection (degrees).           |
| RMSSTAB(I)             | Real | RMS stabilizer deflection (degrees).       |
| RMSSURGEVEL(I)         | Real | RMS surge velocity (ft/s or m/s).          |
| ${\rm RMSSWAYVEL}(I)$  | Real | RMS sway velocity (ft/s or m/s).           |
| RMSHEAVEVEL(I)         | Real | RMS heave velocity (ft/s or m/s).          |
| ${\rm RMSROLLVEL}(I)$  | Real | RMS roll velocity (deg/s).                 |
| ${\rm RMSPITCHVEL}(I)$ | Real | RMS pitch velocity (deg/s).                |
| RMSYAWVEL(I)           | Real | RMS yaw velocity (deg/s).                  |
| ${\rm RMSRUDVEL}(I)$   | Real | RMS rudder velocity (deg/s).               |
| ${\rm RMSSTABVEL}(I)$  | Real | RMS stabilizer velocity (deg/s).           |
| RMSSURGEACC(I)         | Real | RMS surge acceleration (g).                |
| RMSSWAYACC(I)          | Real | RMS sway acceleration (g).                 |
| RMSHEAVEACC(I)         | Real | RMS heave acceleration (g).                |
| RMSROLLACC(I)          | Real | RMS roll acceleration ( $deg/s^2$ ).       |
| ${\rm RMSPITCHACC}(I)$ | Real | RMS pitch acceleration ( $deg/s^2$ ).      |
| RMSYAWACC(I)           | Real | RMS yaw acceleration ( $deg/s^2$ ).        |
| RMSRUDACC(I)           | Real | RMS rudder acceleration (deg/s $^2$ ).     |
| ${\rm RMSSTABACC}(I)$  | Real | RMS stabilizer acceleration (deg/s $^2$ ). |
|                        |      |  |

Note:

The above arrays have dimension (NSEADIRMAX).

Record 14 - RMS Motions at Seakeeping Positions

| Record 14 - Ithis monon                       | is do some in   | -6  |
|---|-----------------|---|
| ${\rm RMSVERTDISP}({\rm I},\!{\rm J})$        | Real            | RMS vertical displacement (ft or m).                              |
| ${\rm RMSVERTVEL}({\rm I,J})$                 | Real            | RMS vertical velocity (ft/s or m/s).                              |
| ${ m RMSVERTACC}({ m I},{ m J})$              | Real            | RMS vertical acceleration (g).                                    |
| ${\rm RMSRELDISP}({\rm I}, {\rm J})$          | Real            | RMS relative vertical displacement (ft or m).                     |
| RMSRELVEL(I,J)                                | Real            | RMS relative vertical velocity (ft/s or m/s).                     |
| RMSLATDISP(I,J)                               | Real            | RMS lateral displacement (ft or m).                               |
| ${ m RMSLATVEL}({ m I},{ m J})$               | Real            | RMS lateral velocity (ft/s or m/s).                               |
| $\mathrm{RMSLATACC}(\mathrm{I},\!\mathrm{J})$ | Real            | RMS lateral acceleration (g).                                     |
| $\mathrm{RMSLATFE}(\mathrm{I},\!\mathrm{J})$  | Real            | RMS lateral force estimator (g).                                  |
| RMSGFEPORT(I,J)                               | Real            | RMS force estimator function for tips or slides to port (g).      |
| RMSGFEPORTVEL(I,J)                            | Real            | RMS time derivative of port estimator (g/s).                      |
| ${\rm RMSGFESTAR}({\rm I}, \! {\rm J})$       | Real            | RMS force estimator function for tips or slides to starboard (g). |
| RMSGFESTARVEL(I,J)                            | Real            | RMS time derivative of starboard estimator (g/s).                 |
| RMSLONGDISP(I,J)                              | Real            | RMS longitudinal displacement (ft or m).                          |
| RMSLONGVEL(I,J)                               | Real            | RMS longitudinal velocity (ft/s or m/s).                          |
| RMSLONGACC(I,J)                               | Real            | RMS longitudinal acceleration (g).                                |
| RMSLONGFE(I,J)                                | Real            | RMS longitudinal force estimator (g).                             |
| ${ m RMSGFEFORE}({ m I},{ m J})$              | Real            | RMS force estimator function for tips or slides forward (g).      |
| RMSGFEFOREVEL(I,J)                            | Real            | RMS time derivative of forward estimator (g/s).                   |
| ${\rm RMSGFEAFT}({\rm I},\!{\rm J})$          | Real            | RMS force estimator function for tips or slides aft (g).          |
| ${\rm RMSGFEAFTVEL}({\rm I}, {\rm J})$        | Real            | RMS time derivative of aft estimator (g/s).                       |
| Note: The above                               | arrays have dim | ensions (NSEADIRMAX, NPOSMAX).                                    |

## Record 15 - RMS Sea Loads

| ${ m RMSHORSHR}(I,J)$                 | Real | RMS horizontal shear (lb or N).   |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|
| RMSHORSHRVEL(I,J)                     | Real | RMS time derivative of horizontal shear (lb/s or N/s).                        |
| ${\rm RMSVERTSHR}({\rm I},\!{\rm J})$ | Real | RMS vertical shear (lb or N).   |
| ${\rm RMSVERTSHRVEL}({\rm I,J})$      | Real | RMS time derivative of vertical shear (lb/s or $N/s$ ).                       |
| RMSTORSION(I,J)                       | Real | RMS torsion (lb·ft or N·m).   |
| ${\bf RMSTORSIONVEL}(I,J)$            | Real | RMS time derivative of torsion (lb·ft/s or N·m/s).                            |
| RMSVERTBND(I,J)                       | Real | RMS vertical bending moment (lb·ft or N·m).                                   |
| ${\bf RMSVERTBNDVEL}(I,J)$            | Real | RMS time derivative of vertical bending moment (lb·ft/s or $N \cdot m/s$ ).   |
| RMSHORBND(I,J)                        | Real | RMS horizontal bending moment (lb·ft or N·m).                                 |
| ${\bf RMSHORBNDVEL(I,J)}$             | Real | RMS time derivative of horizontal bending moment (lb·ft/s or $N \cdot m/s$ ). |
|                                       |      |   |

Notes:

This record is only written if the number of load station NSTLOAD is 1 or greater.

The above arrays have dimensions (NSEADIRMAX, NSTLOADMAX).

#### Output for Example Ship **B.2**

Output from program SHIPMO7 Defence Research Establishment Atlantic Program Version 7.0 - February 1997

SHIPMO Run Title: SHIPMO7 Example - CPF

03-Feb-97 08:52:55

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* ECHO OF USER INPUT \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Main Control Variables

Input system INSYS Output system OUTSYS

: METRIC : SALT Water type WATERTYPE : BOWSPEEDCOR

Speed correction SPEEDCOR Swell correction SWELLCOR

: BOWSWELLCOR

RAO output OUTRAO

: MODAMP

: METRIC

Postprocessing output OUTPPR : OUTPPR

Output postprocessing file : cpfexamp.ppr

Additional control variables

Load computation flag LOADFLAG : LOAD Added resistance flag RAWFLAG : RAW

Wave frequency parameters (rad/s) Minimum WVFREQMIN : 0.200 2.000 Maximum WVFREQMAX : Increment DWVFREQ : 0.100

Hydrodynamic coefficient control variables : WRITEHY Save to file parameter SAVEHY Computation method HYMETHOD : BOUND2D : LATLONG End effect flag HYEND Low frequency heave correction LOWHVCOR : HVCOR

Hydrodynamic coefficients written to file : cpfexamp.hy

Encounter frequency parameters (rad/s)

Minimum ENFREQMIN : Maximum ENFREQMAX : 6.000 0.200 Increment DENFREQ :

### INPUT OPERATING CONDITIONS AND SPEEDS

Wave Spectrum

Type SPECTRUM : BRETSCHNEIDER

Sea direction parameters for spectrum with single dominant direction

Number of sea directions NSEADIR: 7

Spreading angle SPREADANG

0.00 degrees

Sea directions (degrees)

0.0 30.0 60.0 90.0 120.0 150.0 180.0

Seaway Description

Number of seaways NSEAWAY : 1 Spectrum type : BRETSCHNEIDER

HSW (m)

TSW (s)

3.250

9.700

Number of ship speeds NSPEED: 1 Array of ship speeds (knots) SPDKNOT 18.00

### INPUT SHIP PARAMETERS

Ship length SHIPLEN : 124.500 m Center of gravity above keel KG : 6.230 m Pitch radius of gyration PITCHRG : 29.815 m

Metacentric height and roll radius

Metacentric height flag GMFLAG : GMINPUT
Roll radius of gyration flag ROLLRGDEF : WETROLLRG
User input metacentric height GMUSER : 1.135 m
Wet radius of gyration WETROLLRG : 5.200 m

Hull definition

Hull definition flag HULLDEF : OFFSETS
Total number of ship stations NST : 21
Number of stations with offsets NSTOFF : 21

Beam scale factor BEAMSF : 0.0010
Draft scale factor DRAFTSF : 0.0010

User has input hull offsets

Following values include keel ZAUSERBL (m) before scaling by DRAFTSF

| XST(I) | NOFFUSER(I) | ZAUSERBL | (I, 1 |
|--------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 0.000  | 12          | 4630.000 |       |
| 1.000  | 20          | 126.000  |       |
| 2.000  | 21          | 0.000    |       |
| 3.000  | 22          | 0.000    |       |
| 4.000  | 21          | 0.000    |       |
| 5.000  | 21          | 0.000    |       |
| 6.000  | 21.         | 0.000    |       |
| 7.000  | 23          | 0.000    |       |
| 8.000  | 22          | 0.000    |       |
| 9.000  | 20          | 0.000    |       |
| 10.000 | 20          | 0.000    |       |
| 11.000 | 20          | 0.000    |       |
| 12.000 | 20          | 0.000    |       |
| 13.000 | 21          | 0.000    |       |
| 14.000 | 22          | 0.000    |       |
| 15.000 | 22          | 0.000    |       |
| 16.000 | 22          | 517.000  |       |
| 17.000 | 20          | 1880.000 |       |
| 18.000 | 20          | 2970.000 |       |
| 19.000 | 18          | 3670.000 |       |
| 20.000 | 14          | 4630.000 |       |

Input trim definition TRIMDEF : DISP

Input displacement DISPUSER : 4731.7998 tonne

Input FP to CG, LCGFPUSER : 64.553 m

### INPUT SEA LOADS PARAMETERS

Number of stations for load calculations : 1 Station numbers 10.000

| In | put  | mass distrib | oution |         |
|----|------|--------------|--------|---------|
| St | atio | n SECTIN     | SECTKG | SECTRRG |
|    |      | tonne        | (m)    | (m)     |
|    | 0    | 25.6900      | 8.690  | 0.000   |
|    | 1    | 79.0400      | 7.750  | 0.000   |
|    | 2    | 123.1800     | 6.710  | 0.000   |
|    | 3    | 156.5500     | 6.000  | 0.000   |
|    | 4    | 208.5500     | 6.400  | 0.000   |
|    | 5    | 239.5100     | 7.090  | 0.000   |
|    | 6    | 266.3600     | 7.140  | 0.000   |
|    | 7    | 326.0300     | 6.550  | 0.000   |
|    | 8    | 301.5800     | 6.040  | 0.000   |
|    | 9    | 299.8000     | 6.160  | 0.000   |
|    | 10   | 350.8700     | 6.050  | 0.000   |
|    | 11   | 326.3600     | 5.740  | 0.000   |
|    | 12   | 271.2900     | 5.990  | 0.000   |
|    | 13   | 290.3300     | 6.210  | 0.000   |
|    | 14   | 316.7100     | 6.240  | 0.000   |
|    | 15   | 333.6400     | 5.910  | 0.000   |
|    | 16   | 359.0500     | 5.460  | 0.000   |
|    | 17   | 153.7400     | 5.450  | 0.000   |
|    | 18   | 114.8700     | 4.630  | 0.000   |
|    | 19   | 100.4300     | 6.960  | 0.000   |
| :  | 20   | 50.1400      | 6.990  | 0.000   |

Bow overhang mass distribution

Mass BOWTN : 20.1330 tonne

Vertical CG location BOWKG : 11.2700 m Roll radius of gyration BOWRRG : 0.0000 m Hor distance of CG from FP BOWCGFP : 2.8640 m

(must be positive)

Pitch radius of gyration BOWPRG : 1.6530 m

Stern overhang mass distribution

Mass STERNTN : 17.9350 tonne

Vertical CG location STERNKG : 8.8400 m Roll radius of gyration STERNRRG : 0.0000 m Hor distance of CG from AP STERNCGAP : 1.1210 m (must be positive)

Pitch radius of gyration STERNPRG : 0.6470 m

### INPUT SEAKEEPING POSITIONS

Number of positions NPOS : 1

Time for slams SLAMHOUR : 20.000 hours

Slam exceedence probability SLAMEX : 0.01000

Position number : 1

Position label POSLABEL : BRIDGE
Relative motion flag RELMOCALC : SLAMWEDGE
MII calculation flag MIIFLAG : MII
Station number XSTPOS : 3.000
Lateral offset YPOS : 0.000 m

Lateral offset YPOS : 0.000 m
Height above baseline ZPOSBL : 13.000 m
Deck height above baseline DECKHBL : 12.140 m

Slamming calculations based on wedge

Deadrise angle DEADR : 38.700 degrees

Pressure height limit SLHEIGHT : 0.510 m
Input for Motion-induced Interruptions (MIIs)
Lateral tip coefficient TCLAT : 0.2500
Longitudinal tip coefficient TCLONG : 0.1700
Time of operation TIMEOP : 60.000 s

INPUT BILGE KEEL DATA

Number of bilge keel pairs NBKPAIR: 1

Data for bilge keel pair : 1 First station spanned IFIRSTBK : 6 Last station spanned ILASTBK : 15

| Station | XSTBKFOR | XSTBKAFT | YBK   | ZBKBL | BBK   |
|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |          |          | (m)   | (m)   | (m)   |
| 6       | 6.000    | 6.500    | 5.053 | 2.770 | 0.800 |
| 7       | 6.500    | 7,500    | 5.491 | 2.320 | 0.800 |
| 8       | 7.500    | 8.500    | 5.750 | 2.000 | 0.800 |
| 9       | 8.500    | 9.500    | 5.930 | 1.820 | 0.800 |
| 10      | 9.500    | 10.500   | 6.054 | 1.725 | 0.800 |
| 11      | 10.500   | 11.500   | 6.104 | 1.700 | 0.800 |
| 12      | 11.500   | 12.500   | 6.029 | 1.705 | 0.800 |
| 13      | 12,500   | 13.500   | 5.870 | 1.735 | 0.800 |
| 14      | 13.500   | 14.500   | 5.541 | 1.850 | 0.800 |
| 15      | 14 500   | 15.000   | 5.167 | 2.190 | 0.800 |

#### INPUT SKEG DATA

Station of aftmost point XSTAFTSKEG : 15.700

Breadth BSKEG : 1.800 m

Length ELSKEG : 7.500 m

#### INPUT RUDDER DATA

Station number XSTRUD 19.300 Lateral offset YRTRUD 0.000 m Height relative to baseline ZRTRUDBL : 3.700 m Span SPANRUD 5.300 m Root chord RCRUD 4.800 m Tip chord TCRUD 2.110 m Lift curve slope CLAORUD 0.000 /radian

Rudder in slipstream flag ISLIPRUD :

Rudder roll gains

Roll acceleration gain RAGNRUD : 0.0000 sec\*\*2 Roll velocity gain RVGNRUD : 0.0000 sec Roll gain RGNRUD 0.0000 System natural frequency FREQRUD : 0.0000 rad/s System damping ratio DAMPRUD : 0.0000 Low frequency cut-off FREQLRUD : 0.0000 rad/s High frequency cut-off FREQHRUD : 0.0000 rad/s

Rudder yaw gains

Yaw acceleration gain YAGNRUD : 0.0000 sec\*\*2 Yaw velocity gain YVGNRUD : 0.0000 sec Yaw gain YGNRUD 0.0000

#### INPUT STATIONARY FOIL DATA

Number of stationary foil pairs NFOILPAIR: 4

Dimensions for stationary foils

|             |             | •           |          |        |        |         |           |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| XSTFOIL     | YRTFOIL     | ZRTFOILBL   | SPANFOIL | RCFOIL | TCFOIL | CLAOFOI | L DIFOIL  |
|             | (m)         | (m)         | (m)      | (m)    | (m)    | (/rad)  | (degrees) |
| 16.400      | 3.900       | 2.700       | 1.400    | 0.700  | 0.700  | 0.000   | -105.500  |
| 16.400      | 1.800       | 2.500       | 1.400    | 0.700  | 0.700  | 0.000   | -48.000   |
| 18.250      | 4.300       | 3.900       | 3.250    | 1.000  | 1.000  | 0.000   | -104.500  |
| 18.250      | 0.600       | 3.400       | 3.400    | 1.000  | 1.000  | 0.000   | -51,000   |
| INPUT FIN ( | OR TANK ST. | ABILIZATION | DATA     |        |        | 0.000   | 011000    |

Type of stabilization FINTANKSTAB : NOSTAB

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* DEFAULT PARAMETERS BASED ON USER INPUT \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

All sectional radii of gyration to be determined by ship radius of gyration

Default parameters for rudder

Lift curve slope (/rad) CLAORUD : 3.1762

Default parameters for stationary foil 1 Lift curve slope (/rad) CLAOFOIL(I): 3.6064

Default parameters for stationary foil 2
Lift curve slope (/rad) CLAOFOIL(I): 3.6064

Default parameters for stationary foil 3 Lift curve slope (/rad) CLAOFOIL(I) : 4.2738

Default parameters for stationary foil 4 Lift curve slope (/rad) CLAOFOIL(I): 4.3265

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* TRIMMED COORDINATES FOR APPENDAGES \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

All X values given relative to ship CG

Bilge keel pair 1 Z given relative to waterline and to baseline

Y,Z coordinates given for root of bilge keel and for nearest point on hull

| .,       |                    | 1              | Bilge kee | 1                |                | Hull         |                  |                |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Station  | X                  | Y              |           | Z wrt WL         | Y<br>(m)       | Z wrt BL (m) | Z wrt WL (m)     | Separation (m) |
| •        | (m)<br>27.203      | (m)<br>5.053   | 2,770     | -2.282           | 5.049          | 2.773        | -2.279           | 0.006          |
| 6<br>7   | 20.978             | 5.491          | 2.320     | -2.725           | 5.461          | 2.344        | -2.702           | 0.042          |
| 8        | 14.753             | 5.750          | 2.000     | -3.038           | 5.752          | 1.998        | -3.040           | 0.002          |
| 9        | 8.528              | 5.930          | 1.820     | -3.212           | 5.927          | 1.824        | -3.208           | 0.004          |
| 10       | 2.303              | 6.054          | 1.725     | -3.300           | 6.057          | 1.722        | -3.303<br>-3.314 | 0.004          |
| 11       | -3.922             | 6.104          | 1.700     | -3.318           | 6.100<br>6.031 | 1.704        | -3.314           | 0.003          |
| 12       | -10.147            | 6.029          | 1.705     | -3.307<br>-3.270 | 5.866          | 1.741        | -3.264           | 0.006          |
| 13       | -16.372            | 5.870<br>5.541 | 1.850     | -3.148           | 5.535          | 1.860        | -3.138           | 0.008          |
| 14<br>15 | -22.597<br>-28.822 | 5.167          | 2.190     | -2.801           | 5.156          | 2.206        | -2.785           | 0.016          |

Skeg

X value of skeg centroid : -30.679 m

Rudder root

X : -55.589 m Y offset : 0.000 m Z relative to CG : -2.470 m

Static foil root coordinates

| Foil | X (m)   | Y (m) | Z (m)  |
|------|---------|-------|--------|
| 1    | -37.537 | 3.900 | -3.489 |
| 2    | -37.537 | 1.800 | -3.689 |
| 3    | -49.053 | 4.300 | -2.277 |
| 4    | -40 0E3 | 0.600 | -2.777 |

(relative to CG)

### \*\*\*\*\*\*\* OFFSETS FOR TRIMMED SHIP \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Vertical offsets given relative to baseline elevation at midships

X coordinates given relative to LCG

Number of stations : 21

Units

Draft at midships : 5.025 m LCG from FP 64.553 m :

Station 0 X = 64.553 YA 0.000 0.110 : 0.129 ZA 4.563 4.933 5.025 Station 1 X = 58.328 YA 0.000 0.290 : 0.515 ZA 0.065 0.939 1.939

5.025

X =

X =

Station 6

Station 7

5.025 Station 2 X = 52.103 YΑ 0.000 0.721 1.000 1.166 1.552 1.930 2,000 2.334 2.369 ZA : -0.054 0.946 1.554 1.946 2.946 3.946 4.125 4.946 5.025 Station 3 X = 45.878 YA 0.000 1.000 1.160 1.837 2.000 2.390 2.913

0.735

2.939

3.000 3.426 3.463 -0.047 ZA 0.753 0.953 : 1.953 2.233 2.953 3.953 4.121 4.953 5.025 Station 4 X = 39.653 YA : 0.000 1.000 1.665 2.000 2.588 3.000 3.306 3.916 4.000 4.446 4.478 ZA -0.040 0.433 0.960 1.284 1.960 2.511 2.960 3.960 4.110 4.960

0.974

3.939

1.000

4.039

1.255

4.939

1.283

Station 5 X = 33.428 YΑ 0.000 1.000 2.000 2.268 3.000 3.470 4.000 4.273 4.869 5.000 5.330 5.354 ΖA -0.034 0.269 0.794 0.966 1.521 1.966 2.588 2.966 3.966 4.228 4.966 5.025

27.203 YΑ 0.000 1.000 2.000 2.971 3.000 4.000 4.373 5.000 5.204 5.702 6.000 6.057 6.073 ZA -0.027 0.161 0.507 0.973 0.989 1.652 1.973 2.674 2.973 3.973 4.797 4.973 5.025

20.978 YΑ 0.000 1.000 2.000 3.000 3.713 4.000 4.573 5.000 5.190 5.979 6.000 6.360 6.622 6.633 ZΑ -0.020 0.130 0.344 0.660 0.980 1.122 1.480 1.810 1.980 2.980 3.020 3.980 4.980 5.025

Station X = 14.753 YΑ 0.000 1.000 2.000 3.000 4.000 4.340 5.000 5.165 5.754 6.000 6.493 6.812 7.000 7.020 7.027 ZA -0.013 0.137 0.325 0.514 0.831 0.987 1.372 1.487 1.987 2.248

2.987 3.987 4.885 4.987 5.025 Station X = 8.528 0.000 YA 1.000 2.000 3.000 4.000 4.724 5.000 6.000 6.122 6.814 7.000 7.104 7.267 7.272

ZA -0.007 0.143 0.331 0.518 0.725 0.993 1.133 1.871 1.993 2.993 3.531 3.993 4.993 5.025

Station 10 X = 2.303 0.000 YA 1.000 2.000 3.000 : 4.000 4.895 5.000 6.000 6.348 6.989 7.000 7.258 7.398 7.401

ZA 0.000 0.338 0.150 0.525 0.715 1.000 1.046 1.668 2.000 3.000 3.027 4.000 5.000 5.025

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* OFFSETS FOR TRIMMED SHIP \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Vertical offsets given relative to baseline elevation at midships X coordinates given relative to LCG
Number of stations : 21

Units

Draft at midships : LCG from FP : 5.025 m 64.553 m

| Station | n 11 | x =   | -3.922         |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 1.000          | 2.000          | 3.000 | 4.000 | 4.940 | 5.000 | 6.000 | 6.416 | 7.000 |
|         |      | 7.043 | 7.312          | 7.446          | 7.448 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| ZA      | :    | 0.007 | 0.157          | 0.345          | 0.532 | 0.720 | 1.007 | 1.032 | 1.618 | 2.007 | 2.906 |
|         |      | 3.007 | 4.007          | 5.007          | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Station | n 12 | X =   | -10.147        |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 1.000          | 2.000          | 3.000 | 4.000 | 4.824 | 5.000 | 6.000 | 6.348 | 7.000 |
|         |      | 7.006 | 7.300          | 7.446          | 7.447 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| ZA      | :    | 0.013 | 0.163          | 0.351          | 0.538 | 0.746 | 1.013 | 1.087 | 1.687 | 2.013 | 3.000 |
|         |      | 3.013 | 4.013          | 5.013          | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Statio  | n 13 | X =   | -16.372        |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 1.000          | 2.000          | 3.000 | 4.000 | 4.433 | 5.000 | 5.527 | 6.000 | 6.181 |
|         |      | 6.895 | 7.000          | 7.225          | 7.390 | 7.391 |       |       |       | 4 050 | 0 000 |
| ZA      | :    | 0.020 | 0.170          | 0.378          | 0.609 | 0.879 | 1.020 | 1.245 | 1.520 | 1.856 | 2.020 |
|         |      | 3.020 | 3.265          | 4.020          | 5.020 | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Statio  | n 14 | X =   | -22.597        |                |       |       |       |       | = 000 | r 777 | 6.000 |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 1.000          | 2.000          | 3.000 | 3.437 | 4.000 | 4.896 | 5.000 | 5.777 | 6.000 |
|         |      | 6.673 | 6.988          | 7.000          | 7.060 | 7.260 |       | 4 507 | 4 576 | 2.027 | 2.203 |
| ZA      | :    | 0.027 | 0.372          | 0.674          | 0.922 | 1.027 | 1.182 | 1.527 | 1.576 | 2.027 | 2.203 |
|         |      | 3.027 | 3.777          | 3.816          | 4.027 | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Statio  | n 15 | X =   | -28.822        |                |       |       |       | 4.000 | 4.787 | 5.000 | 6.000 |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 1.000          | 1.183          | 2.000 | 3.000 | 3.085 | 4.000 | 4.101 | 5.000 | 0.000 |
|         |      | 6.183 | 6.668          | 6.780          | 7.000 | 7.061 | 4 504 | 4 754 | 2.034 | 2.132 | 2.827 |
| ZA      | :    | 0.034 | 0.931          | 1.034          | 1.315 | 1.517 | 1.534 | 1.754 | 2.034 | 2.152 | 2.021 |
|         |      | 3.034 | 3.784          | 4.034          | 4.741 | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Statio  | n 16 | X =   | -35.047        |                |       |       | 0.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 5.376 |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 0.341          | 0.759          | 1.000 | 1.716 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 0.070 |
|         |      | 6.000 | 6.216          | 6.385          | 6.804 | 0.040 | 0.445 | 2.300 | 2.505 | 2.843 | 3.040 |
| ZA      | :    | 0.557 | 1.040          | 1.540          | 1.722 | 2.040 | 2.115 | 2.300 | 2.505 | 2.040 | 0.010 |
|         |      | 3.534 | 3.790          | 4.040          | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Statio  |      |       | -41.272        |                |       | 0.000 | 3.293 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 5.568 | 5.892 |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 0.178          | 1.000          | 2.000 | 3.000 | 3.293 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
|         |      | 6.000 | 6.499          |                | 0.707 | 2.991 | 3.047 | 3.199 | 3.508 | 3.797 | 4.047 |
| ZA      | :    | 1.927 | 2.047          | 2.500          | 2.797 | 2.991 | 3.041 | 5.133 | 0.000 | 01.0. |       |
|         |      | 4.156 | 5.025          |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Statio  |      |       | -47.497        | 4 000          | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 5.131 | 6.000 | 6.107 |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 0.148          | 1.000          | 3.372 | 3.542 | 3.729 | 3.999 | 4.054 | 4.731 | 5.025 |
| ZA      | :    | 3.024 | 3.054          | 3.207          | 3.312 | 3.542 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 1.001 |       |       |
| Statio  |      |       | -53.722        | 2 000          | 3.000 | 3.871 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 5.767 |       |       |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 1.000          | 2.000<br>3.872 | 3.955 | 4.061 | 4.081 | 4.347 | 5.025 |       |       |
| ZA      | :    | 3.731 | 3.800          | 3.012          | 3.300 | 4.001 | 7,001 |       | •     |       |       |
| Statio  |      |       | -59.947        | 3.500          | 5.000 | 5.384 |       |       |       |       |       |
| YA      | :    | 0.000 | 2.000<br>4.697 | 4.697          | 4.697 | 5.025 |       |       |       |       |       |
| ZA      | :    | 4.697 | 4.097          | Mg. U57        | 4.001 | 0.020 |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |      |       |                |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

```
0
                                                          8
                  2
                                         5
                                                        . 0
                                         8. .. ..
                                    .. ..0.
                                .8. ..9.0.
8.. ....
                    ...8
       ... .... ..0.....
```

|     |        |         | 0        | 9 8 | 7 6       | 5 . |
|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
|     |        |         |          |     |           |     |
| 0   | 0      | .0      |          | 8   |           | 5.  |
|     |        |         | •        | •   |           | • • |
|     |        |         |          |     |           |     |
|     |        |         | 9        |     |           |     |
|     | •      |         |          |     |           |     |
|     |        | 9.9     | 8.       | 7   | 6 .       | 4 3 |
|     | 9      |         | 8.       | • • | . 5       | 4 3 |
|     | 9      |         |          | .7  | 6 5       | 4   |
| 9   |        | 8       |          | • 1 |           |     |
|     | .8     |         | •••      | 6.  | -         |     |
| •   |        | •       | 7        |     |           |     |
|     | 8      |         |          |     |           |     |
|     | •      |         |          |     |           | 3.  |
| 8   |        | 7       |          |     | <br>5 4 3 | 201 |
| 8.8 | 7      | • •     |          |     | 5 4 3     |     |
|     | 7<br>7 |         | .6.      | 5   |           |     |
|     |        |         |          |     |           |     |
|     |        |         |          |     |           |     |
| 7   | •      | .6      |          |     |           |     |
| • • |        |         |          | • • |           |     |
| ••• | .6     | •       | • • •    | 4   |           |     |
| • • |        |         |          |     |           |     |
| ••• | .6     |         | 5.       | .4  | 3 2       |     |
| 7   |        | •       |          |     |           |     |
|     |        | •••     |          | 3   | • •       |     |
| .6. |        | 5       | • • •    | 2.  |           |     |
| •   |        | • • • • | 4.<br>4. | 1   |           |     |
| .6  | 5.5.   |         |          |     |           |     |
| . • | 5.     |         | . 3      |     |           |     |
| •   |        | 4.      |          |     |           |     |
| 6   |        |         | 2        |     |           |     |
| 5   |        |         | 32.11    |     |           |     |
| 5   | 4      | 3       | • • • •  |     |           |     |
| •   |        | 1       |          |     |           |     |
|     |        |         |          |     |           |     |
| 6   | 3      | ••      |          |     |           |     |
| 4.  | 3      |         |          |     |           |     |
|     |        |         |          |     |           |     |
| 3   |        |         |          |     |           |     |

```
APPENDAGES AND ASSOCIATED STATIONS FOR TRIMMED SHIP, STATIONS 0 TO 10
   Legend (in order of precedence for plotting)
             Bilge keel root
   S
              Stablizing fin
   F
              Static foil
   R
              Rudder
   K
              Aft portion of skeg
   0-9
             Last digit of station for offset point
              Interpolated offset point
                                                                      .. .B9 ...
                                                                   ... ...OB
                                                     .8.. .9.0.0
                                          .... .8......
                                      .... .....0....
                      ...6 ...........0.
                 ........
```

8.....

0..

```
APPENDAGES AND ASSOCIATED STATIONS FOR TRIMMED SHIP, STATIONS 11 TO 20
   Legend (in order of precedence for plotting)
             Bilge keel root
              Stablizing fin
   S
   F
              Static foil
             Rudder
   R
              Aft portion of skeg
   K
              Last digit of station for offset point
   0-9
              Interpolated offset point
                                                                                    6 5 432
                                             ....9.9...
                                                               .8.
                                                         ....8
                                                                                         32
                                                    F
                                                    .F....
                                           ......8. F
 R....
                                                   F
 R
                                                   F
 R
                                                                                      3..
                                                   F
          F
                                                   F
      .....F.8
 R
                                                                                     321
                                                                 . . 6
 R.8..
                                                  F
                                                              .6..
 R
                                                FF
 R
                                                FF
 R
                                             ...FF.6.
 R
                                               FF
                                     .6.....
 R
                                               F F
                                                               .B
                           F.....
 R
                                                                            3. 2.
                                              FF
                                                           5..5
 R
                  .... F
                                             F F
 R
                                                                  ...B B.3...
                                             FF 5....
 R
                                                               ... ...BB
                                            .F.F...
 R
                                                           .4.4 .3.....
                                  FF..5.5.... FF
 R
                                          FF
                           .FF.....
 R
                                                            .3.....
                                             F
                       ...5.
                              F
                                            F.....4 ..... 2...
                               FF
 R
                                       ....4F. ...3. ...2.11
 R
               ..5.
                                ..FF..4. F ...3......
 R
                                        ....2...
  R..
                                   . . . 3 . . . . . . . . . . . .
  R
           ...4. .....3....
  R .. .....
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
  R
```

#### 

Hull defined by sectional offsets, displacement, and LCG

Hull dimensions in trimmed condition

 Ship length
 :
 124.500 m

 Displacement
 :
 4731.8013 tonne

 LCB (and LCG) from FP
 :
 64.553 m

 Draft at midships
 :
 5.025 m

Trim by stern : -0.135 m (positive for baseline lower at stern than at bow)

KG : 6.230 m (height of CG above baseline)

Draft at CG : 5.023 m Height of CG above water : 1.207 m

Following definitions used for sectional dimensions:

Beam - Width at waterline

raft - Depth below waterline of keel (y=0)

Breadth - Maximum width of section (can be greater than beam)

Area coefficient = Area/(Beam\*Draft)

Ship coefficients based on midships section

Beam : 14.803 m
Draft (depth of baseline) : 5.025 m
Block coefficient Cb : 0.498
Prismatic coefficient Cp : 0.621
Vertical prismatic coefficient Cvp : 0.636

Wetted hull area including ends : 1985.337 m \*\*2

Metacentric height GM for roll motion calculations based on user input

User input GM : 1.135 m (can include free surface effects)

Hydrostatic GM: 1.372 m (no free surface effects)

Heave, roll, and pitch properties

Heave natural frequency : 1.220 rad/s Heave natural period 5.150 seconds Roll radius of gyration (dry) : 4.506 m Dry roll gyradius/Ship beam : Wet roll radius of gyration : 0.304 5.200 m Roll natural frequency 0.642 rad/s Roll natural period 9.793 seconds Pitch radius of gyration (dry) : 29.815 m Pitch gyradius/Ship length : 0.239 Pitch natural frequency 1.286 rad/s : Pitch natural period 4.887 seconds :

### SECTIONAL PROPERTIES

X coordinates given relative to ship CG

| Statio | n X     | Beam   | Draft | Breadth | Area Co. |
|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|----------|
|        | (m)     | (m)    | (m)   | (m)     |          |
| 0      | 64.553  | 0.258  | 0.462 | 0.258   | 0.553    |
| 1      | 58.328  | 2.567  | 4.960 | 2.567   | 0.509    |
| 2      | 52.103  | 4.737  | 5.079 | 4.737   | 0.562    |
| 3      | 45.878  | 6.925  | 5.072 | 6.925   | 0.590    |
| 4      | 39.653  | 8.955  | 5.065 | 8.955   | 0.625    |
| 5      | 33.428  | 10.707 | 5.059 | 10.707  | 0.671    |
| 6      | 27.203  | 12.146 | 5.052 | 12.146  | 0.719    |
| 7      | 20.978  | 13.265 | 5.045 | 13.265  | 0.760    |
| 8      | 14.753  | 14.054 | 5.038 | 14.054  | 0.785    |
| 9      | 8.528   | 14.544 | 5.032 | 14.544  | 0.797    |
| 10     | 2.303   | 14,803 | 5.025 | 14.803  | 0.803    |
| 11     | -3.922  | 14.896 | 5.018 | 14.896  | 0.804    |
| 12     | -10.147 | 14.895 | 5.012 | 14.895  | 0.799    |
| 13     | -16.372 | 14.781 | 5.005 | 14.781  | 0.784    |
| 14     | -22.597 | 14.519 | 4.998 | 14.519  | 0.737    |
| 15     | -28.822 | 14.122 | 4.991 | 14.122  | 0.638    |
| 16     | -35.047 | 13.609 | 4.468 | 13.609  | 0.569    |
| 17     | -41.272 | 12.999 | 3.098 | 12.999  | 0.616    |
| 18     | -47.497 | 12.213 | 2.001 | 12.213  | 0.700    |
| 19     | -53.722 | 11.533 | 1.294 | 11.533  | 0.780    |
| 20     | -59.947 | 10.769 | 0.328 | 10.769  | 0.964    |

## SECTIONAL MASS DISTRIBUTION FOR LOAD CALCULATIONS

| Sectional roll | radii of gyration | given relat | ive to ship | center of gravity |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Station        | Mass              | Center of   |             | Roll radius       |
|                |                   | above BL    | above CG    | of gyration       |
|                | (tonne)           | (m)         | (m)         | (m)               |
| Bow overhang   | 20.13300          | 11.270      | 4.967       | 5.125             |
| 0.00           | 25.69000          | 8.690       | 2.390       | 3.076             |
| 1.00           | 79.04000          | 7.750       | 1.457       | 2.809             |
| 2.00           | 123.18000         | 6.710       | 0.424       | 3.027             |
| 3.00           | 156.55000         | 6.000       | -0.280      | 3.391             |
| 4.00           | 208.55000         | 6.400       | 0.127       | 3.902             |
| 5.00           | 239.50999         | 7.090       | 0.824       | 4.260             |
| 6.00           | 266.35999         | 7.140       | 0.881       | 4.495             |
| 7.00           | 326.03000         | 6.550       | 0.297       | 4.886             |
| 8.00           | 301.57999         | 6.040       | -0.206      | 4.695             |
| 9.00           | 299.79999         | 6.160       | -0.079      | 4.677             |
| 10.00          | 350.87000         | 6.050       | -0.182      | 5.062             |
| 11.00          | 326.35999         | 5.740       | -0.486      | 4.903             |
| 12.00          | 271.29001         | 5.990       | -0.229      | 4.454             |
| 13.00          | 290.32999         | 6.210       | -0.002      | 4.602             |
| 14.00          | 316.70999         | 6.240       | 0.034       | 4.806             |
| 15.00          | 333.64001         | 5.910       | -0.289      | 4.942             |
| 16.00          | 359.04999         | 5.460       | -0.732      | 5.170             |
| 17.00          | 153.74001         | 5.450       | -0.735      | 3.429             |
| 18.00          | 114.87000         | 4.630       | -1.549      | 3.283             |
| 19.00          | 100.43000         | 6.960       | 0.788       | 2.819             |
| 20.00          | 50.14000          | 6.990       | 0.825       | 2.828             |
| Stern overhang | 17.93500          | 8.840       | 2.676       | 3.285             |
|                |                   |             |             |                   |

Comparison of input inertial parameters with values computed from load mass distribution

Input Mass distribution

|                |   | input      |       | mass | distribution | on    |
|----------------|---|------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|
| Roll gyradius  |   | 4.506      | m     |      | 4.506        | m     |
| Pitch gyradius | : | 29.815     | m     |      | 29.815       | m     |
| Displacement   | : | 4731.80127 | tonne |      | 4731.78809   | tonne |
| LCGFP          | : | 64.553     | m     |      | 64.553       | m     |
| KG             | : | 6.230      | m     |      | 6.230        | m     |

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* POSITIONS FOR SEAKEEPING CALCULATIONS \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Number of seakeeping positions: 1

X is given relative to ship CG

Vertical dimensions are given relative to following:

BL - baseline

CG - center of gravity

WL - waterline

Waterline refers to static waterline (no forward speed effects)

| Label  | Station | X             | Y            |               | Z<br>wrt CG  | Z<br>wrt WL  | Draft        | Deck<br>wrt BL |       |
|--------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| BRIDGE | 3.000   | (m)<br>45.878 | (m)<br>0.000 | (m)<br>13.000 | (m)<br>6.720 | (m)<br>7.928 | (m)<br>5.072 | (m)<br>12.140  | 7.068 |

### SLAMMING CALCULATION PARAMETERS

Time period SLAMHOUR

: 20.000 hours

Extreme probability SLAMEX : 0.010000

Slam pressure at keel related to form factor by: Pressure = SLFORM x 1/2 x Water density x (Relative velocity)\*\*2

SLWIDTH is effective width for slam pressure Sectional slam force given by: Force/per unit length = SLWIDTH x Pressure

| Label  | Station | Input | Form factor | Effective width (m) |
|--------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| BRIDGE | 3.000   | Wedge | 3.725       | 0.637               |

## MOTION INDUCED INTERRUPTION (MII) PARAMETERS

| Label  | Station | Tipping Coeff | icients | Time of Operation |
|--------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|
|        |         | Longitudinal  | Lateral | (seconds)         |
| BRIDGE | 3.000   | 0.170         | 0.250   | 60.000            |

### SPECTRAL ENERGIES FOR SEAWAYS

Spectrum type : Bretschneider

Minimum frequency : 0.200 rad/s
Maximum frequency : 2.000 rad/s Frequency increment: 0.100 rad/s

Wave energies for seaway number 1

Input significant wave height: 3.250 m Hs from wave spectral energy : Characteristic wave period : NATO sea state number : 5 3.230 m

Unidirectional wave spectral energies S(w)\*dw in m \*\*2 0.00000 0.00000 0.00105 0.05498 0.13679 0.13827 0.10363 0.07037 0.04663 0.03105

0.02100 0.01449 0.01020 0.00733 0.00536 0.00399 0.00301 0.00231 0.00179

### DYNAMIC WATERLINE AND SWELL COEFFICIENT DUE TO SHIP FORWARD SPEED

: 18.000 knots Ship speed

Froude number : 0.265

| Station | XA (rel CG) (m) | Steady wave (m) | Swell coefficient |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0       | 64.553          | 0.232           | 1.081             |
| 1       | 58.328          | 0.993           | 1.241             |
| 2       | 52.103          | 0.645           | 1.139             |
| 3       | 45.878          | 0.171           | 1.009             |
| 4       | 39.653          | -0.160          | 0.877             |
| 5       | 33.428          | -0.367          | 0.796             |
| 6       | 27.203          | -0.465          | 0.805             |
| 7       | 20.978          | -0.490          | 0.885             |
| 8       | 14.753          | -0.462          | 0.997             |
| 9       | 8.528           | -0.329          | 1.063             |
| 10      | 2.303           | -0.173          | 1.071             |
| 11      | -3.922          | -0.049          | 1.032             |
| 12      | -10.147         | -0.068          | 1.003             |
| 13      | -16.372         | -0.159          | 0.958             |
| 14      | -22.597         | -0.315          | 0.976             |
| 15      | -28.822         | -0.410          | 1.005             |
| 16      | -35.047         | -0.300          | 0.996             |
| 17      | -41.272         | -0.063          | 0.982             |
| 18      | -47.497         | 0.099           | 0.980             |
| 19      | -53.722         | 0.085           | 1.003             |
| 20      | -59.947         | 0.000           | 1.000             |

### SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 0.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Some wave frequencies have encounter frequencies below lower limit for accurate motion computations.

RAOs obtained by interpolation from other wave frequencies.

Lower limit on encounter frequency : 0.140 rad/s, 0.500\*SQRT(G/L)

Wave frequencies (rad/s) with revised RAOs

0.900

1.000

1.100

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude  ${\tt A}$  Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope  ${\tt KA}$ 

| Wave   Surge       | Sway                                    |            | Roll        |            | Yaw       | Enc Wavelen/                            |
|--------------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---|
| Freq   Amp Phase   | Amp Phase                               | Amp Phase  | Amp Phase   | Amp Phase  | Amp Phase | Freq Ship len                           |
|                    | 0.000 0                                 | 0.988 0    | 1 0.000 0 1 | 0.993 91   | 0.000 0   | 0.162 12.373                            |
|                    |   |            | •           | 0.959 92   | 0.000 0   | 0.215 5.499                             |
|                    | • |            | ,           |            | 0.000 0   | 1 0.249 3.093                           |
|                    |   |            |             | • . •      |           | 0.264 1.980                             |
|                    | • |            |             |            | ,         |   |
| 0.600   3.139 -85  |   |            |             |            | , 0.000   |   |
| 0.700   3.155 -83  | 0.000 0                                 | 0.157 -10  | ,           |            | 0.000 0   | •                                       |
| 0.800   2.344 -77  | 0.000 0                                 | 0.051 -140 | 1 0.000 0 1 | 0.132 115  | 0.000 0   | ,                                       |
| 0.900   1.818 -78  | 0.000 0                                 | 0.030 -136 | 0.000 0 1   | 0.102 114  | 0.000 0   | 0.135 0.611                             |
|                    |   | 0.009 -115 | 1 0.000 0 1 | 0.072 112  | 0.000 0   | 0.055 0.495                             |
|                    |   |            |             | 0.042 106  | 0.000 0   | 0.043 0.409                             |
|                    |   |            | •           | 0.014 77   | 0.000 0   | 0.161 0.344                             |
| 1.200   0.281 -108 |   | 0.039 -127 |             | 0.021 -102 | •         | 1 0.297 0.293                           |
|                    |   | *          |             |            |           | 0.452 0.253                             |
|                    |   |            | ,           |            | , 0.000   | 1 0.626 0.220                           |
| 1.500   0.041 -119 |   |            |             |            |           | , |
| 1.600   0.026 -88  | 0.000 0                                 | 0.022 138  | ,           |            |           |   |
| 1.700   0.017 65   | 0.000 0                                 | 0.005 123  | 1 0.000 0 1 |            | , 0.000   | 1.031 0.171                             |
| 1.800   0.006 -103 | 0.000 0                                 | 0.044 123  | 0.000 0     | 0.023 17   | 0.000 0   | 1.262 0.153                             |
|                    |   | 0.045 164  | 1 0.000 0 1 | 0.016 116  | 0.000 0   | 1.511 0.137                             |
|                    |   | 0.047 -127 |             | 0.008 -142 | 0.000 0   | 1 1.780 0.124                           |

### ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 0.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

## Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

B = ship beam
L = ship length

A = wave amplitude

| Wave      | 444-4      |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           | Added      | Wavelength/ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.200     | 0.000      | 12.373      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.300     | 0.002      | 5.499       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.400     | 0.057      | 3.093       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.500     | 0.359      | 1.980       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.600     | 0.987      | 1.375       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.700     | 1.184      | 1.010       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.800     | 0.567      | 0.773       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.900     | -0.396     | 0.611       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.000     | -0.506     | 0.495       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.100     | 0.349      | 0.409       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.200     | 0.048      | 0.344       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.300     | 0.651      | 0.293       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.400     | 1.287      | 0.253       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.500     | 1.081      | 0.220       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.600     | 1.486      | 0.193       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.700     | 1.026      | 0.171       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.800     | 1.266      | 0.153       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.900     | 0.698      | 0.137       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.000     | -0.099     | 0.124       |  |  |  |  |  |

#### ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

Ship heading : 0.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots Froude number : 0.265

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

Roll natural frequency: 0.642 rad/s
Roll stiffness: 0.5267E+08 N-m
Roll inertia (dry): 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2

Damping components from the following :

Total - All roll damping components

Wave - Wave radiation damping

Lift - Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels

Eddy - Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg

Skin - Skin friction force on hull Visc BK - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave    | Enc     | Roll    |       |       | Dampir | ng Compon | ents  |         |            | 1   | Added |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|-----|-------|
| Freq    | Freq    | Amp     | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy      | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils |     | Mass  |
| 0.200 l | 0.162   | 0.000   | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.309 |
| 0.300   | 0.215 I | 0.000   | 0.102 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.310 |
| 0.400   | 0.249   | 0.000 1 | 0.102 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.311 |
| 0.500   | 0.264   | 0.000   | 0.102 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.312 |
| 0.600   | 0.260   | 0.000 1 | 0.102 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.312 |
| 0.700 I | 0.237   | 0.000   | 0.102 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.311 |
| 0.800   | 0.195   | 0.000 1 | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.309 |
| 0.900 I | 0.135   | 0.000 I | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | -   | 0.309 |
| 1.000   | 0.055   | 0.000   | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.309 |
| 1.100   | 0.043   | 0.000   | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.309 |
| 1.200   | 0.161   | 0.000   | 0.101 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.309 |
| 1.300   | 0.297   | 0.000   | 0.102 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | - 1 | 0.313 |
| 1.400   | 0.452   | 0.000   | 0.104 | 0.017 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | - 1 | 0.321 |
| 1.500   | 0.626 I | 0.000 I | 0.111 | 0.024 | 0.086  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.329 |
| 1.600   | 0.819   | 0.000   | 0.127 | 0.041 | 0.086  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.327 |
| 1.700   | 1.031   | 0.000 I | 0.150 | 0.065 | 0.085  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.302 |
| 1.800   | 1.262   | 0.000 1 | 0.164 | 0.081 | 0.083  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | -1  | 0.264 |
| 1.900   | 1.511   | 0.000   | 0.162 | 0.080 | 0.082  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | - 1 | 0.235 |
| 2.000   | 1.780   | 0.000   | 0.152 | 0.071 | 0.081  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | - 1 | 0.221 |
| 2.000   |         |         |       |       |        |           |       |         |            |     |       |

### SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 0.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Station

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

10.000

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

B = ship beam
L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

| Wave  | 1 | Hor She | ear  | Vert | Shear          | 1 | Torsion | Mom  | - | Vert Mon | nent | 1 | Hor Moment | - 1 | Enc   | Wavelen/ |
|-------|---|---------|------|------|----------------|---|---------|------|---|----------|------|---|------------|-----|-------|----------|
| Freq  | 1 | Amp Ph  | nase | Amp  | Phase          | 1 | Amp P   | nase | 1 | Amp Pl   | nase | 1 | Amp Phase  | 1   | Freq  | Ship len |
| 0.200 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 0.1  | 85 -12         | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 0.201    | -178 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.162 | 12.373   |
| 0.300 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1.1  | 60 -3          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 1.353    | -178 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.215 | 5.499    |
| 0.400 |   | 0.000   | 0    | 3.4  | 47 18          |   | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 4.455    | -171 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.249 | 3.093    |
| 0.500 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 7.8  | 80 45          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 10.020   | -165 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.264 | 1.980    |
| 0.600 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 16.8 | 40 68          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 16.863   | -162 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.260 | 1.375    |
| 0.700 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 30.5 | 22 77          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 21.645   | -163 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.237 | 1.010    |
| 0.800 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 46.5 | 04 68          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 21.942   | -174 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.195 | 0.773    |
| 0.900 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 32.1 | 00 67          |   | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 15.782   | -175 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.135 | 0.611    |
| 1.000 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 17.7 | 26 64          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 9.637    | -178 | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.055 | 0.495    |
| 1.100 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 3.7  | 48 39          | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | ı | 3.582    | 171  | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.043 | 0.409    |
| 1.200 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 11.3 | 98 <b>-9</b> 9 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 2.993    | 31   | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.161 | 0.344    |
| 1.300 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 45.4 | 09 165         | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 7.491    | -91  | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.297 | 0.293    |
| 1.400 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 86.6 | 08 -178        | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 9.723    | -4   |   | 0.000      | 0   | 0.452 | 0.253    |
| 1.500 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 41.0 | 72 -158        | ١ | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 7.318    | 110  | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 0.626 | 0.220    |
| 1.600 | 1 | 0.000   | 0 1  | 27.7 | 40 132         | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 8.993    | -142 | 1 | 0.000      | 0 1 | 0.819 | 0.193    |
| 1.700 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 44.2 | 52 162         | - | 0.000   | 0    |   | 7.350    | -37  | 1 | 0.000      | 0 1 | 1.031 | 0.171    |
| 1.800 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 18.8 | 01 -133        | - | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 5.306    | 87   | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 1.262 | 0.153    |
| 1.900 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 18.6 | 74 122         | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | - | 5.590    | -133 | 1 | 0.000      | 0 1 | 1.511 | 0.137    |
| 2.000 | 1 | 0.000   | 0    | 32.3 | 02 -164        |   | 0.000   | 0    | 1 | 6.826    | 17   | 1 | 0.000      | 0   | 1.780 | 0.124    |

#### SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 30.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Some wave frequencies have encounter frequencies below lower limit for accurate motion computations. RAOs obtained by interpolation from other wave frequencies.

Lower limit on encounter frequency: 0.140 rad/s, 0.500\*SQRT(G/L)

Wave frequencies (rad/s) with revised RAOs

1.100

1.200

1.300

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude A Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope  ${\tt KA}$ 

| Wave   Surge      | Sway   Heave           | Roll   Pitch                | Yaw Er         |              |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Freq   Amp Phase  | Amp Phase   Amp Phas   | e   Amp Phase   Amp Phase   | Amp Phase   Fr | req Ship len |
|                   | 0.570 97   0.990       | 0   0.723   68   0.862   90 | 0.588 -10   0  | 0.167 12.373 |
| •                 | 0.604 100   0.956      | 0   0.800 71   0.837 92     | 0.649 -8   0   | 0.226 5.499  |
| 0.400   1.729 -85 | 0.600 106   0.873      | 0   0.839 73   0.779 95     | 0.722 -5   0   | 0.269 3.093  |
|                   | 0.526 117   0.727      | 0   0.890 74   0.676 100    | 1 0.796 -2 1 0 | 0.295 1.980  |
|                   | 0.390 146   0.513      | 0   0.924 74   0.525 106    | 0.842 2   0    | 0.305 1.375  |
|                   |                        | 3   0.893 74   0.341 114    | 1 0.827 8 1 0  | 0.299 1.010  |
|                   |                        | 2   0.739 76   0.162 122    | 0.712 19   0   | 0.276 0.773  |
|                   | 1.335 -77   0.090 -14  | •                           | 0.496 43   0   | 0.237 0.611  |
|                   | 1.559 -27   0.099 -18  |                             | 0.328 110   0  | 0.182 0.495  |
|                   | 1.255 -37   0.078 -16  |                             |                | 0.110 0.409  |
| 2.200   0.020 .0  | 1.009 -52   0.056 -16  |                             |                | 0.022 0.344  |
|                   | 0.873 -74   0.035 -16  |                             |                | 0.083 0.293  |
|                   | 0.896 -99   0.014 17   |                             |                | 0.204 0.253  |
|                   | 0.134 -54   0.044 -2   |                             | 0.026 120   0  | 0.341 0.220  |
| ·                 |                        |                             | •              | 0.495 0.193  |
|                   |                        | . ,                         |                | 0.665 0.171  |
|                   | 0.003 -153   0.019 -16 |                             |                | 0.851 0.153  |
|                   | 0.006 25   0.009 -13   | . ,                         |                | 1.054 0.137  |
|                   |                        |                             |                | 1.273 0.124  |
| 2.000   0.009 -89 | 0.011 -34   0.041 10   | 3   0.007 33   0.010 34     | 1 0.002 02 1   |              |

### ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 30.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

## Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

B = ship beam
L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

| Wave      | Added      | Wavelength/ |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |
| 0.200     | 0.002      | 12.373      |
| 0.300     | 0.010      | 5.499       |
| 0.400     | 0.075      | 3.093       |
| 0.500     | 0.394      | 1.980       |
| 0.600     | 1.270      | 1.375       |
| 0.700     | 2.333      | 1.010       |
| 0.800     | 2.151      | 0.773       |
| 0.900     | 0.867      | 0.611       |
| 1.000     | 0.291      | 0.495       |
| 1.100     | -0.394     | 0.409       |
| 1.200     | -0.330     | 0.344       |
| 1.300     | 0.305      | 0.293       |
| 1.400     | 0.217      | 0.253       |
| 1.500     | 1.054      | 0.220       |
| 1.600     | 1.139      | 0.193       |
| 1.700     | 1.341      | 0.171       |
| 1.800     | 0.962      | 0.153       |
| 1.900     | 1.424      | 0.137       |
| 2.000     | 0.901      | 0.124       |

### ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

Ship heading : 30.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots Froude number : 0.265

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

Roll natural frequency : 0.642 rad/s
Roll stiffness : 0.5267E+08 N-m
Roll inertia (dry) : 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2

## Damping components from the following :

Total - All roll damping components

Wave - Wave radiation damping

Lift - Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels

Eddy - Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg

Skin - Skin friction force on hull Visc BK - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave    |   | Enc   | 1   | Roll  | 1   |       |       | Dampin | g Compon | ents  |         |            | 1 | Added |
|---------|---|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|------------|---|-------|
| Freq    |   | Freq  | i   | Amp   | i   | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy     | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils | 1 | Mass  |
| 0.200   |   | 0.167 | i   | 2.067 | i   | 0.131 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.030   | 0.000      | - | 0.309 |
| 0.300   |   | 0.226 | - : |       | i.  | 0.136 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.034   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.310 |
| 0.400   |   | 0.269 |     | 2.067 | i   | 0.138 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.036   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.312 |
| 0.500   |   | 0.295 | - : | 2.067 |     | 0.140 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.038   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.313 |
| 0.600 I |   | 0.305 |     | 2.067 |     | 0.141 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.038   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.314 |
| 0.700   |   | 0.299 |     | 2.067 |     | 0.140 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.038   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.313 |
| 0.800   |   | 0.276 |     | 2.067 |     | 0.139 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.037   | 0.000      | - | 0.312 |
| 0.900   |   | 0.237 |     | 2.067 |     | 0.136 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.034   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.311 |
| 1.000   |   | 0.182 | - 1 | 2.067 |     | 0.132 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.031   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.309 |
| 1.100   |   | 0.110 | - 1 | 2.067 |     | 0.129 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.027   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.309 |
| 1.200   |   | 0.022 | - 1 | 2.067 | - 1 | 0.129 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.027   | 0.000      | - | 0.309 |
| 1.300   |   | 0.083 | - 1 | 2.067 | - 1 | 0.129 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.027   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.309 |
| 1.400   |   | 0.204 | - 1 | 2.067 | - : | 0.134 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.032   | 0.000      | - | 0.309 |
| 1.500   |   | 0.341 | - 1 | 2.067 |     | 0.143 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.040   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.315 |
| 1.600   |   | 0.495 |     | 2.067 |     | 0.153 | 0.019 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.047   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.323 |
| 1.700   |   | 0.665 |     | 2.067 |     | 0.168 | 0.028 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.053   | 0.000      | - | 0.329 |
| 1.800   |   | 0.851 | - 1 | 2.067 |     | 0.190 | 0.045 | 0.085  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.059   | 0.000      | - | 0.324 |
| 1.900   |   | 1.054 | - 1 | 2.067 |     | 0.217 | 0.067 | 0.084  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.064   | 0.000      | - | 0.298 |
| 2.000   | i | 1.273 | - 1 | 2.067 | 1   | 0.235 | 0.081 | 0.083  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.070   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.262 |

#### SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 30.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Station : 10.000

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum

: Bretschneider

Sea state

. .

Significant wave height : Characteristic period :

3.250 m 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where

RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

B = ship beam
L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

Wave | Hor Shear Vert Shear | Torsion Mom | Vert Moment | Hor Moment | Enc Wavelen/ Freq Amp Phase Amp Phase Amp Phase Amp Phase Amp Phase Freq Ship len 0.200 | 0.486 176 0.122 0.022 -63 | 0.118 -177 | -16 0.144 -133 I 0.167 12.373 0.300 | 1.191 178 | 0.873 -7 I 0.035 -89 | 0.960 -178 | 0.384 -140 | 0.226 5.499 0.400 | 2.141 -177 | 2.450 14 | 0.090 -88 | 3.332 -168 | 0.860 -142 | 0.269 0.500 | 3.129 -166 | 5.261 47 | 0.190 -91 | 7.904 -160 | 1.740 -142 | 0.295 1.980 0.600 | 3.968 -141 | 11.832 79 I 0.342 -96 | 14.289 -153 | 3.161 -139 | 0.305 1.375 0.700 | 6.014 -98 | 24.298 100 | 0.513 -102 | 20.125 -148 | 4.992 -134 | 0.299 1.010 0.800 I 12.182 -64 | 38.654 110 | 0.615 -109 | 21.547 -146 | 6.576 -126 | 0.276 0.773 21.974 -44 43.879 106 | 0.537 -118 | 6.830 -115 | 16.756 -153 0.237 1.000 | 31.034 -25 43.124 82 | 0.248 -140 9.376 -168 | 5.102 -92 | 0.182 0.495 1.100 | 25.786 -27 | 28.803 0.212 -134 | 84 ! 7.398 -168 | 4.092 -97 | 0.110 0.409 1.200 | 20.584 -30 | 14.533 0.179 -126 | 88 | 5.421 -167 | 3.138 -106 | 0.022 0.344 1.300 | 15.470 -35 | 2.117 169 | 0.151 -114 | 3.448 -165 | 2.312 -121 | 0.083 0.293 1.400 | 10.577 -45 | 14.471 -109 | 0.131 -99 | 1.491 -157 | 1.799 -148 I 0.204 0.253 1.500 14.411 -34 86.952 -173 0.164 -123 | 8.574 -8 1.500 -118 | 0.341 0.220 -30 | 63.556 -157 | 1.600 | 10.926 0.277 7.480 103 | -11 l 0.964 -26 | 0.495 0.193 32.395 150 | 1.700 I 3.505 12 | 0.463 -28 | 9.919 -153 | 0.643 -17 | 0.665 0.171 1.800 | 5.658 17 I 56.617 152 | 0.245 41 | 8.578 -64 | 0.832 -155 | 0.851 0.153 1.900 | 5.338 -5 | 34.498 -169 | 0.139 155 I 6.362 47 | 0.692 74 | 1.054 0.137 2,000 1 8.375 35 | 10.227 115 | 0.329 -81 | 5.909 180 | 1.402 -55 1.273 0.124

### SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 60.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Spectrum : Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m

Characteristic period : 9.700 seconds

Some wave frequencies have encounter frequencies below lower limit for accurate motion computations. RAOs obtained by interpolation from other wave frequencies.

Lower limit on encounter frequency: 0.140 rad/s, 0.500\*SQRT(G/L)

Wave frequencies (rad/s) with revised RAOs

2.000

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude A Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope  ${\tt KA}$ 

| Wave   Surge                            | Sway                                    | Heave          |               | Pitch        | Yaw        | Enc Wavelen/      |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| Freq   Amp Phase                        | Amn Phase                               | Amp Phase      | Amp Phase     | Amp Phase    | Amp Phas   | e   Freq Ship len |
|   | 0.927 93                                | 0.996 0        | 1 1.118 76    | 0.501 90     | I 0.513 -  | 8   0.181 12.373  |
|   |   |                | •             | 1 0.494 92   | 0.551 -    | 7   0.257 5.499   |
|   |   | ,              |               | 1 0.479 94   | 0.567 -    | 8   0.324 3.093   |
| - · - · · ·                             |   |                |               |              |            | 8   0.382 1.980   |
|   | • |                |               |              | •          | 7   0.430 1.375   |
| • |   |                | ,             |              | ,          | 7   0.468 1.010   |
| • |   |                | ,             |              |            | 8   0.498 0.773   |
|   | • |                |               |              |            | 8   0.517 0.611   |
| 0.900   0.773 -87                       |   |                |               |              | ,          | -7   0.528 0.495  |
|   |   |                | ,             |              |            |                   |
|   | 0.392 -148                              |                |               | 0.076 -178   |            | -5   0.528 0.409  |
| 1.200   0.153 -69                       | 0.371 -124                              | 1 0.066 -154   |               | 1 0.046 -118 |            | 4   0.520 0.344   |
| 1.300   0.111 55                        | 0.253 -96                               | 0.067 -120     | 0.515 -16     | ,            |            | 11   0.502 0.293  |
|   | 0.161 -14                               | 0.059 -59      | 0.191 -35     | 1 0.039 -5   | 0.078 1    | 8   0.474 0.253   |
|   | 0.346 44                                | 1 0.062 -4     | 0.126 -129    | 0.034 51     | 0.081 16   | 39   0.437 0.220  |
| 21000   11220 11                        |   |                | 0.142 -143    |              | 0.037 -16  | 33   0.390 0.193  |
| 1.700   0.066 -125                      |   |                | 1 0.031 -141  | 1 0.018 175  | 1 0.043 -3 | 35   0.335 0.171  |
| 1                                       |   | 0.037 -138     |               | 1 0.009 -117 | 0.077      | 0   0.269 0.153   |
|   |   | 0.013 -155     |               |              |            | 64   0.194 0.137  |
|   | •                                       | 0.013 -159     | •             | 0.001 -70    |            | 64   0.110 0.124  |
| 2.000   0.659 108                       | 1.174 -69                               | 7   0.013 -100 | , , 0.024 125 | , 0.001      | ,          | •                 |

### ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 60.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

## Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration
B = ship beam

B = ship beam
L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

| Wave      | Added      | Wavelength/ |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |
| 0.200     | 0.002      | 12.373      |
| 0.300     | 0.011      | 5.499       |
| 0.400     | 0.044      | 3.093       |
| 0.500     | 0.159      | 1.980       |
| 0.600     | 0.519      | 1.375       |
| 0.700     | 1.434      | 1.010       |
| 0.800     | 3.163      | 0.773       |
| 0.900     | 5.277      | 0.611       |
| 1.000     | 6.257      | 0.495       |
| 1.100     | 4.692      | 0.409       |
| 1.200     | 1.721      | 0.344       |
| 1.300     | 0.675      | 0.293       |
| 1.400     | 2.040      | 0.253       |
| 1.500     | 2.155      | 0.220       |
| 1.600     | 0.826      | 0.193       |
| 1.700     | 1.132      | 0.171       |
| 1.800     | 0.831      | 0.153       |
| 1.900     | 0.193      | 0.137       |
| 2.000     | 0.108      | 0.124       |
|           |            |             |

### ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

60.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas) Ship heading :

18.0 knots Ship speed

Froude number : 0.265

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway Bretschneider :

: 5 Sea state

Significant wave height: 3.250 m 9.700 seconds Characteristic period :

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

0.642 rad/sRoll natural frequency : : 0.5267E+08 N-m Roll stiffness : 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2 Roll inertia (dry)

Damping components from the following :

- All roll damping components Total

- Wave radiation damping Wave

- Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels Lift

- Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg Eddy

- Skin friction force on hull - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave    | Enc  | 1   | Roll | - 1  |       |       | Dampir | ng Compon | ents  |         |            | 1 | Added |
|---------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---|-------|
| Freq    | Free | i   | Amp  | i    | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy      | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils | ı | Mass  |
| 0.200   | 0.18 | • . |      | 37 İ | 0.145 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.044   | 0.000      | ı | 0.309 |
| 0.300 I | 0.2  |     |      |      | 0.153 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.051   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.312 |
| 0.400 I | 0.3  |     |      |      | 0.158 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.056   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.315 |
| 0.500 1 | 0.3  |     | 4.7  |      | 0.163 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.060   | 0.000      |   | 0.317 |
| 0.600   | 0.4  |     | 4.7  |      | 0.167 | 0.016 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.063   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.320 |
| 0.700   | 0.4  |     |      |      | 0.170 | 0.018 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.065   | 0.000      | ı | 0.322 |
| 0.800 1 | 0.4  |     | 4.7  |      | 0.173 | 0.019 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.067   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.323 |
| 0.900   | 0.5  |     |      |      | 0.175 | 0.019 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.068   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.325 |
| 1.000   | 0.5  |     | 4.7  |      | 0.176 | 0.020 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.068   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.325 |
| 1.100   | 0.5  |     | 4.7  |      | 0.176 | 0.020 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.069   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.325 |
| 1.200   | 0.5  |     | 4.7  | 87 1 | 0.175 | 0.019 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.068   | 0.000      | ł | 0.325 |
| 1.300   | 0.5  |     |      | 87 I | 0.173 | 0.019 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.067   | 0.000      | - | 0.324 |
| 1.400   | 0.4  |     | 4.7  | 87   | 0.171 | 0.018 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.065   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.322 |
| 1.500   | 0.4  |     | 4.7  | 87 I | 0.168 | 0.017 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.063   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.320 |
| 1.600   | 0.3  |     |      | 87 I | 0.163 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.060   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.318 |
| 1.700   | 0.3  |     | 4.7  | 87   | 0.159 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.057   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.315 |
| 1.800   | 0.2  | 69  | 4.7  | 87 I | 0.154 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.052   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.312 |
| 1.900   | 0.1  |     | 4.7  | 87 I | 0.147 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.045   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.309 |
| 2.000 I | 0.1  | 10  | 4.7  | 87   | 0.141 | 0.014 | 0.088  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.039   | 0.000      | ١ | 0.309 |

### SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 60.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Station : 10.000

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

B = ship beam
L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

| Wave  | Hor Shear   | Vert Shear   | 1 | Torsion Mom | ١ | Vert Moment | ı | Hor Moment  | ı   | Enc W | avelen/ |
|-------|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|-----|-------|---------|
| Freq  | Amp Phase   | Amp Phase    | 1 | Amp Phase   | 1 | Amp Phase   | İ | Amp Phase   | i   |       | hip len |
| 0.200 | 0.426 -179  | 0.015 -112   | 1 | 0.039 -61   | 1 | 0.047 -3    | Ī | 0.180 -121  | i   | 0.181 | 12.373  |
| 0.300 | 1.062 -180  | 0.314 -26    | 1 | 0.054 -95   | ١ | 0.164 158   | 1 | 0.439 -129  | 1   | 0.257 | 5.499   |
| 0.400 | 1.893 178   | 0.646 -4     | ı | 0.132 -94   | 1 | 0.890 -159  | 1 | 0.859 -134  | 1   | 0.324 | 3.093   |
| 0.500 | 2.808 177   | 0.858 58     | 1 | 0.277 -95   | 1 | 2.788 -145  | 1 | 1.560 -137  | 1   | 0.382 | 1.980   |
| 0.600 | 3.441 178   | 2.886 103    | 1 | 0.522 -98   | 1 | 6.177 -140  | 1 | 2.722 -138  | -   | 0.430 | 1.375   |
| 0.700 | 3.131 -175  | 7.947 119    | ı | 0.863 -104  | 1 | 11.046 -135 | 1 | 4.464 -138  | H   | 0.468 | 1.010   |
| 0.800 | 1.486 -125  | 18.006 130   | 1 | 1.239 -113  | 1 | 17.146 -128 | 1 | 6.741 -136  | -1  | 0.498 | 0.773   |
| 0.900 | 5.530 -36   | 34.841 140   | ŀ | 1.558 -125  | 1 | 23.498 -120 | 1 | 9.257 -134  | 1   | 0.517 | 0.611   |
| 1.000 | 14.887 -26  | 58.808 150   | 1 | 1.764 -140  | 1 | 28.462 -110 | 1 | 11.414 -131 | 1   | 0.528 | 0.495   |
| 1.100 | 27.013 -23  | 87.495 160   | 1 | 1.872 -156  | 1 | 30.189 -98  | 1 | 12.390 -127 | -   | 0.528 | 0.409   |
| 1.200 | 38.526 -22  | 115.092 171  | 1 | 1.837 -171  | 1 | 27.528 -81  | 1 | 11.430 -121 | - [ | 0.520 | 0.344   |
| 1.300 | 44.612 -20  | 133.501 -177 | 1 | 1.483 176   | 1 | 20.920 -59  | 1 | 8.380 -112  | - 1 | 0.502 | 0.293   |
| 1.400 | 41.220 -17  | 135.350 -164 | 1 | 0.818 154   | 1 | 12.267 -26  | 1 | 4.341 -86   | -   | 0.474 | 0.253   |
| 1.500 | 27.905 -10  | 117.498 -152 | 1 | 0.517 84    | 1 | 4.338 45    | 1 | 2.776 -10   | -   | 0.437 | 0.220   |
| 1.600 | 9.732 16    | 81.131 -149  | 1 | 0.622 46    | 1 | 7.278 167   | 1 | 3.398 38    | 1   | 0.390 | 0.193   |
| 1.700 | 9.879 142   | 43.462 -166  | ı | 0.367 13    | 1 | 8.739 -143  | 1 | 2.264 80    | -   | 0.335 | 0.171   |
| 1.800 | 16.057 170  | 31.984 -178  | 1 | 0.336 -64   | - | 5.994 -97   | 1 | 1.689 167   | 1   | 0.269 | 0.153   |
| 1.900 | 10.832 -170 | 12.951 -119  |   | 0.158 -90   | - | 0.546 -141  | 1 | 1.514 -129  | -   | 0.194 | 0.137   |
| 2.000 | 10.832 -170 | 12.951 -119  | 1 | 0.158 -90   | 1 | 0.546 -141  | 1 | 1.514 -129  | 1   | 0.110 | 0.124   |

### SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18

18.0 knots

Froude number :

0.265

Ship heading :

90.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Spectrum : Sea state : 5

.

Significant wave height:

3.250 m

Characteristic period :

9.700 seconds

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude A Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope  ${\tt KA}$ 

| Wave   Surge       | ı   | Sway    | 1           | Heav  |       |   | Ro    |       |    | Pito  |      |   |       |       |    | _     | Wavelen/ |
|--------------------|-----|---------|-------------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|----|-------|------|---|-------|-------|----|-------|----------|
| Freq   Amp Phase   | į   | Amp Pha | se          | Amp   | Phase | 1 | Amp   | Phase | 1  | Amp F | hase | ı | Amp 1 | Phase | 1  | Freq  | Ship len |
| 0.200   0.000 -164 |     |         |             | 1.000 |       | 1 | 1.22  | 7 90  | 1  | 0.002 | 102  | 1 | 0.085 | 98    | ١  | 0.200 | 12.373   |
| · ·                |     |         | 90          | 0.996 | 0     | ١ | 1.579 | 81    | 1  | 0.006 | 154  | 1 | 0.068 | 44    | 1. | 0.300 | 5.499    |
| 0.400   0.000 -    | Lİ  | 0.924   | 91          | 1.002 | 0     | 1 | 1.83  | 3 72  | 1  | 0.002 | 111  | 1 | 0.043 | -3    | 1  | 0.400 | 3.093    |
|                    | LÍ  | 0.913   | 93 I        | 1.011 | . 0   | I | 2.25  | 54    | -  | 0.006 | 71   | ı | 0.050 | -50   | 1  | 0.500 | 1.980    |
| 0.600   0.000      | )   | 0.909   | 92          | 1.010 | 0     | 1 | 2.44  | 21    | 1  | 0.004 | 112  | 1 | 0.062 | -109  | 1  | 0.600 |          |
| 0.700   0.000      | ) [ | 0.857   | 90          | 1.025 | -1    | 1 | 1.76  | 1 -13 | 1  | 0.005 | 100  | 1 | 0.050 | -161  | 1  | 0.700 | 1.010    |
| 0.800   0.000      | i   | 0.773   | 89 I        | 1.036 | -1    | 1 | 1.06  | 1 -31 | -1 | 0.005 | 114  | 1 | 0.037 | 166   | 1  | 0.800 | 0.773    |
| 0.900   0.000      | 1   | 0.693   | 91          | 1.065 | -3    | ١ | 0.66  | 38-   | 1  | 0.006 | 114  | 1 | 0.027 | 146   | 1  | 0.900 |          |
| 1.000   0.000      | 1.0 | 0.618   | 93          | 1.094 | -6    | ١ | 0.45  | -38   | 1  | 0.008 | 124  | ļ | 0.022 | 129   | ı  | 1.000 |          |
| 1.100   0.000      | ) ( | 0.544   | 95 I        | 1.124 | -13   | ١ | 0.31  | 3 -37 | 1  | 0.010 |      | • | 0.018 | 118   |    | 1.100 |          |
| 1.200   0.000      | 5   | 0.476   | 99          | 1.111 | -22   | ١ | 0.23  | 5 -34 | 1  | 0.015 | 122  | ١ | 0.016 | 108   | 1  | 1.200 |          |
| 1.300   0.001      | 0 1 | 0.409 1 | 04          | 0.990 | -35   | 1 | 0.17  | -     |    | 0.020 |      | • | 0.013 |       |    | 1.300 |          |
| 1.400   0.001      | )   | 0.350 1 | 10          | 0.773 | -47   | ١ | 0.13  | 8 -26 | 1  | 0.022 | -    |   | 0.012 |       |    | 1.400 |          |
| 1.500   0.001      | ) [ | 0.295 1 | 16 I        | 0.544 | -52   | 1 | 0.10  | 7 -22 | 1  | 0.019 |      | • | 0.011 |       |    | 1.500 |          |
| 1.600   0.001      | )   | 0.249 1 | 25          | 0.380 | -51   | 1 | 0.08  |       | •  | 0.016 |      | • | 0.010 |       |    | 1.600 |          |
| 1.700   0.001      | 0   | 0.206 1 | 35          | 0.269 | -45   | 1 | 0.06  | 6 -11 | -  | 0.012 | 39   | 1 | 0.009 |       |    | 1.700 |          |
| 1.800   0.001      | 0   | 0.172 1 | 46          | 0.196 | -37   | ١ | 0.05  | _     |    | 0.009 | 34   |   |       |       |    | 1.800 |          |
| 1.900   0.001      | 0   | 0.142 1 | 58          | 0.146 | -27   | ١ | 0.04  | 0 1   | 1  | 0.006 | 35   | 1 | 0.007 |       | •  | 1.900 |          |
| 2.000   0.001      | 0   | 0.118 1 | 72 <b> </b> | 0.109 | -15   | 1 | 0.03  | 1 8   | 1  | 0.005 | 39   | ı | 0.006 | 91    | ļ  | 2.000 | 0.124    |

### ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed 18.0 knots

Froude number : 0.265

Ship heading : 90.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

## Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration
B = ship beam L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

| Wave      | Added      | Wavelength/ |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |
| 0.200     | -0.001     | 12.373      |
| 0.300     | -0.003     | 5.499       |
| 0.400     | 0.011      | 3.093       |
| 0.500     | 0.065      | 1.980       |
| 0.600     | 0.188      | 1.375       |
| 0.700     | 0.172      | 1.010       |
| 0.800     | 1.469      | 0.773       |
| 0.900     | 1.649      | 0.611       |
| 1.000     | 1.830      | 0.495       |
| 1.100     | 2.010      | 0.409       |
| 1.200     | 2.191      | 0.344       |
| 1.300     | 2.371      | 0.293       |
| 1.400     | 2.552      | 0.253       |
| 1.500     | 2.732      | 0.220       |
| 1.600     | 2.913      | 0.193       |
| 1.700     | 3.093      | 0.171       |
| 1.800     | 3.274      | 0.153       |
| 1.900     | 3.454      | 0.137       |
| 2.000     | 3.635      | 0.124       |

### ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

Ship heading : 90.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

Roll natural frequency: 0.642 rad/s
Roll stiffness: 0.5267E+08 N-m
Roll inertia (dry): 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2

Damping components from the following :

Total - All roll damping components
Wave - Wave radiation damping

Wave - Wave radiation damping

Lift - Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels

Eddy - Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg

Skin - Skin friction force on hull Visc BK - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave  | 1   | Enc   | 1   | Roll  | ı   |       |       | Dampin | g Compon | ents  |         |            | 1   | Added |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|------------|-----|-------|
| Freq  | i   | Freq  | i   | Amp   | i   | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy     | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils | 1   | Mass  |
| 0.200 | i   | 0.200 | i   | 4.044 | i   | 0.144 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.042   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.309 |
| 0.300 |     | 0.300 |     | 4.044 |     | 0.153 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.050   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.314 |
| 0.400 |     | 0.400 | - 1 | 4.044 |     | 0.160 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.057   | 0.000      | ţ   | 0.318 |
| 0.500 |     | 0.500 |     | 4.044 | - 1 | 0.169 | 0.019 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.062   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.324 |
| 0.600 |     | 0.600 | - 1 | 4.044 | - : | 0.177 | 0.022 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.067   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.329 |
| 0.700 |     | 0.700 |     | 4.044 | - : | 0.189 | 0.031 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.072   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.329 |
| 0.800 | •   | 0.800 | - : | 4.044 | - 1 | 0.202 | 0.039 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.076   | 0.000      | - 1 | 0.329 |
| 0.900 |     | 0.900 | - : | 4.044 | - 1 | 0.217 | 0.051 | 0.085  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.080   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.318 |
| 1.000 |     | 1.000 | - 1 | 4.044 |     | 0.232 | 0.063 | 0.085  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.084   | 0.000      | - [ | 0.308 |
| 1.100 |     | 1.100 | - 1 | 4.044 | - 1 | 0.244 | 0.071 | 0.084  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.087   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.290 |
| 1.200 | - 1 | 1.200 | - : | 4.044 | i   | 0.255 | 0.080 | 0.084  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.090   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.273 |
| 1.300 |     | 1.300 |     | 4.044 |     | 0.259 | 0.081 | 0.083  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.093   | 0.000      | ١   | 0.258 |
| 1.400 |     | 1.400 |     | 4.044 |     | 0.264 | 0.083 | 0.083  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.096   | 0.001      | 1   | 0.244 |
| 1.500 |     | 1.500 |     | 4.044 | - : | 0.264 | 0.080 | 0.082  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.099   | 0.001      | ı   | 0.236 |
| 1.600 |     | 1.600 | - 1 | 4.044 | i   | 0.263 | 0.078 | 0.082  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.102   | 0.001      | -1  | 0.228 |
| 1.700 | •   | 1.700 |     | 4.044 |     | 0.262 | 0.074 | 0.081  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.104   | 0.001      | - 1 | 0.224 |
| 1.800 |     | 1.800 | - 1 | 4.044 |     | 0.261 | 0.070 | 0.081  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.107   | 0.001      | 1   | 0.220 |
| 1.900 |     | 1.900 |     | 4.044 | - 1 | 0.259 | 0.066 | 0.080  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.110   | 0.001      | - 1 | 0.219 |
| 2 000 | - 1 | 2.000 |     | 4.044 | i   | 0.257 | 0.063 | 0.080  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.112   | 0.001      | - 1 | 0.218 |

### SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 90.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed 18.0 knots

Froude number : 0.265

Station 10.000

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state

Significant wave height: 3.250 m Characteristic period : 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration
B = ship beam

L = ship length

A = wave amplitude

| Wave  | 1 | Hor Shear  | -1  | Vert Sh | near | Torsion | Mom  | ı | Vert Mome | ent | ı | Hor Moment | 1 | Enc   | Wavelen/ |
|-------|---|------------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|---|-----------|-----|---|------------|---|-------|----------|
| Freq  | ı | Amp Phase  |     | Amp Pl  | nase | Amp P   | hase | ı | Amp Pha   | ase | Ĺ | Amp Phase  | i |       | Ship len |
| 0.200 | • | 0.149 -77  | '   | 0.048   | 160  | 0.047   | -58  | 1 | 0.127     | 0   | Ĺ | 0.154 -93  | i | 0.200 | -        |
| 0.300 | • | 0.352 -106 | 1   | 0.047   | -83  | 0.068   | -109 | ļ | 0.297     | 31  | İ | 0.349 -105 | • | 0.300 |          |
| 0.400 | • | 0.490 -134 |     | 0.193   | 146  | 0.193   | -120 | 1 | 0.481     | 0   | Ĺ | 0.571 -117 |   | 0.400 |          |
| 0.500 | 1 | 0.732 -177 | . 1 | 0.341   | 129  | 0.508   | -140 | ı | 0.645     | 0   | i | 0.744 -141 |   | 0.500 |          |
| 0.600 | 1 | 1.067 105  | 1   | 0.502   | 117  | 1.060   | -174 | ĺ | 0.930     | 0   | • | 0.584 158  | • | 0.600 |          |
| 0.700 | 1 | 1.289 31   | . 1 | 0.806   | 100  | 1.359   | 150  | ĺ | 1.079     | 0   | i | 0.694 40   | , | 0.700 |          |
| 0.800 | 1 | 1.560 -12  | 1   | 1.323   | 86   | 1.365   | 130  | İ | 1.183     | 0   | i |            | i | 0.800 | 0.773    |
| 0.900 | 1 | 1.552 -37  | 1   | 2.176   | 72   | 1.347   | 120  | i | 1.039     | 4   | • | 1.915 -11  | • | 0.900 | 0.611    |
| 1.000 | 1 | 1.566 -52  |     | 3.527   | 60   | 1.346   | 116  | İ | 0.681     | 23  | • | 2.613 -14  |   | 1.000 | 0.495    |
| 1.100 | 1 | 1.358 -60  | 1   | 5.510   | 46   | 1.342   | 114  | i | 0.920     | 102 | • | 3.278 -15  | • | 1.100 | 0.409    |
| 1.200 | 1 | 1.146 -67  | 1   | 8.122   | 33   | 1.340   | 115  |   | 2.554     | 117 | • | 4.096 -14  | • | 1.200 | 0.344    |
| 1.300 | 1 | 0.843 -65  | - 1 | 10.586  | 17   | 1.321   | 116  | i | 4.747     | 106 | • | 4.730 -12  |   | 1.300 | 0.293    |
| 1.400 | 1 | 0.599 -60  | - 1 | 12.366  | 5    | 1.303   | 120  | i | 6.408     | 94  | • | 5.384 -10  | • | 1.400 | 0.253    |
| 1.500 | 1 | 0.416 -51  | -1  | 13.238  | -3   | 1.266   | 124  | i | 7.074     | 85  | • | 5.817 -6   | • | 1.500 | 0.220    |
| 1.600 | 1 | 0.320 -48  |     | 14.071  | -6   | 1.233   | 129  | • | 7.207     | 82  | • | 6.148 -2   | • | 1.600 | 0.193    |
| 1.700 | 1 | 0.324 -85  | 1   | 14.636  | -7   | 1.180   | 134  | • | 7.036     | 83  | • | 6.325 5    |   | 1.700 |          |
| 1.800 | 1 | 0.646 -113 | 1   | 15.032  | -6   | 1.129   | 141  | • | 6.787     | 86  | • | 6.364 13   | • | 1.800 | 0.171    |
| 1.900 | İ | 1.350 -122 | i   | 14.996  | -3 j | 1.056   | 147  | • | 6.431     | 92  | • | 6.308 22   |   | 1.900 | 0.153    |
| 2.000 | 1 | 2.298 -123 |     | 14.690  | 2    | 0.980   | 155  | • |           | 100 | • | 6.156 33   | • |       | 0.137    |
|       |   | -          |     |         | - 1  | - 1000  | -50  | • | 0.304     | 100 |   | 0.100 33   | - | 2.000 | 0.124    |

# SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : Froude number :

18.0 knots

0.265

Ship heading : 120.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway Bretschneider :

Spectrum

Sea state

Significant wave height: 3.250 m

Characteristic period : 9.700 seconds

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude A Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope  ${\tt KA}$ 

| Wave   Surge                     | l Suav      | Heave        | Roll             | Pitch        | Yaw          | Enc Wavelen/    |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Wave   Surge<br>Freq   Amp Phase | l Amm Dhog  | I Amp Pha    | se I Amp Phase   | Amp Phase    | Amp Phase    | Freq Ship len   |
|                                  | Amp Phas    | :   Amp      | 0   1.266 95     | 0.499 -91    | 0.418 148    | 0.219 12.373    |
| 0.200   0.403 96                 |             | 1 1.000      |                  | •            | 0.278 156    |                 |
| 0.300   0.369 94                 | 0.694 8     | 3   0.998    |                  |              |              |                 |
|                                  | 1 0.647 9   | 1.002        |                  |              | 0.227 179    | 1 0.0.0         |
| 0.100                            |             | 0.990        | 0   3.046 -18    | 0.508 -101   | 0.298 -174   | 0.618 1.980     |
| 0.000   0.000                    |             | 6   0.978    | 0   1.921 -80    | 0.502 -107   | 0.245 171    | 0.770 1.375     |
| 0.000   0.202                    |             |              | -2   1.114 -111  | 1 0 483 -116 | 1 0.172 173  | 1 0.932 1.010   |
| 01100   0.2                      | ,           | •            | -9   0.704 -129  | 1 0.444 -120 | 1 0 123 -180 | 1.102 0.773     |
| 0.800   0.174 91                 | 0.257 9     | 2   0.979    | -9   0.704 -129  | 0.441 -130   | 0.123 -100   |                 |
| 0.900   0.126 90                 | 0.160 9     | 9   0.849 -  | -31   0.442 -141 | 0.346 -153   | 1 0.087 -170 |                 |
| 01000   01                       |             | 1   0.372 -  | -58   0.250 -151 | 0.188 -179   | 0.057 -159   | 1.472 0.495     |
| 2.000                            | ,           | 9   0.089 -  | -18   0.109 -163 | 1 0.061 162  | 1 0.034 -144 | 1.672 0.409     |
| 21200   011111                   |             |              | 31   0.024 153   | 1 0.006 -161 | 1 0.017 -121 | 1.880 0.344     |
|                                  | 1 0.013 -11 |              |                  | 0.012 -60    | 1 0.008 -80  | 1 2.098 0.293   |
| 1.300   0.006 -52                |             |              |                  |              |              |                 |
| 1.400   0.010 -71                | 0.020 -3    | 1   0.029    | 02   0.000       |              | ,            |                 |
|                                  | 0.014       | 2   0.010 1  | 124   0.024 29   |              |              |                 |
|                                  | 0.008       | B I 0 008 -1 | 172   0.005 25   | 0.001 9      | 0.002 88     | 3   2.809 0.193 |
| 1.000                            | •           | 4 1 0 006 -1 | 118   0.006 -148 | 1 0.001 88   | 0.002 139    | 3.065 0.171     |
| 1.700   0.001 130                | 0.005 13    | 1 1 0.000 -  | 70   0.000 110   |              | 0.001 -16    | 3   3.331 0.153 |
| 1.800   0.001 -146               | 0.005 -19   | 6   0.004 -  | -/3   0.000 -140 |              |              | 3.606 0.137     |
| 1.900   0.002 -101               | 1 0.003 -11 | 9   0.001 -  | -17   0.001 -129 | 1 0.000 -176 | 1 0.001 -7   |                 |
| 2.000   0.001 -99                | 1 0.001 -3  | 5   0.001    | 87   0.002 29    | 0.000 133    | 0.001 -1     | 5   3.890 0.124 |

## ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 120.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

# Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration
B = ship beam

| Wave      | Added      | Wavelength/ |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |
| 0.200     | -0.004     | 12.373      |
| 0.300     | -0.008     | 5.499       |
| 0.400     | 0.043      | 3.093       |
| 0.500     | 0.312      | 1.980       |
| 0.600     | 0.394      | 1.375       |
| 0.700     | 1.339      | 1.010       |
| 0.800     | 4.449      | 0.773       |
| 0.900     | 8.994      | 0.611       |
| 1.000     | 7.209      | 0.495       |
| 1.100     | 2.463      | 0.409       |
| 1.200     | 2.550      | 0.344       |
| 1.300     | 2.732      | 0.293       |
| 1.400     | 2.914      | 0.253       |
| 1.500     | 3.096      | 0.220       |
| 1.600     | 3.278      | 0.193       |
| 1.700     | 3.460      | 0.171       |
| 1.800     | 3.641      | 0.153       |
| 1.900     | 3.823      | 0.137       |
| 2.000     | 4.005      | 0.124       |
|           |            |             |

# ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

Ship heading : 120.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

Roll natural frequency : 0.642 rad/s
Roll stiffness : 0.5267E+08 N-m
Roll inertia (dry) : 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2

Damping components from the following:

Total - All roll damping components
Wave - Wave radiation damping

Lift - Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels

Eddy - Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg

Skin - Skin friction force on hull Visc BK - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave    | Enc     | Roll    |       |       | Dampin | g Compon | ents  |         |            | 1   | Added |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|------------|-----|-------|
| Freq    | Freq    | Amp     | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy     | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils |     | Mass  |
| 0.200   | 0.219   | 3.020 I | 0.141 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.039   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.310 |
| 0.300 I | 0.343   | 3.020 I | 0.150 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.047   | 0.000      | ļ   | 0.316 |
| 0.400 1 | 0.476   | 3.020   | 0.159 | 0.018 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.054   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.322 |
| 0.500 I | 0.618 I | 3.020 I | 0.171 | 0.024 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.060   | 0.000      | ١   | 0.329 |
| 0.600   | 0.770 I | 3.020 I | 0.189 | 0.037 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.066   | 0.000      | l   | 0.329 |
| 0.700   | 0.932   | 3.020   | 0.212 | 0.055 | 0.085  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.072   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.315 |
| 0.800   | 1.102   | 3.020 I | 0.234 | 0.071 | 0.084  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.077   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.290 |
| 0.900   | 1.283   | 3.020 1 | 0.248 | 0.081 | 0.083  | 0.000    | 0.001 | 0.082   | 0.000      | ı   | 0.261 |
| 1.000   | 1.472   | 3.020 I | 0.252 | 0.081 | 0.082  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.087   | 0.000      | 1   | 0.238 |
| 1.100   | 1.672   | 3.020   | 0.250 | 0.075 | 0.081  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.092   | 0.001      | ı   | 0.225 |
| 1.200   | 1.880   | 3.020 I | 0.246 | 0.067 | 0.080  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.096   | 0.001      | 1   | 0.219 |
| 1.300   | 2.098   | 3.020   | 0.242 | 0.059 | 0.079  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.101   | 0.001      | 1   | 0.218 |
| 1.400   | 2.326   | 3.020   | 0.239 | 0.052 | 0.078  | 0.001    | 0.001 | 0.105   | 0.001      | ı   | 0.219 |
| 1.500   | 2.563 I | 3.020   | 0.236 | 0.046 | 0.077  | 0.002    | 0.001 | 0.110   | 0.001      | 1   | 0.220 |
| 1.600 I | 2.809   | 3.020   | 0.234 | 0.040 | 0.076  | 0.002    | 0.001 | 0.114   | 0.002      | 1   | 0.222 |
| 1.700   | 3.065 I | 3.020   | 0.233 | 0.035 | 0.075  | 0.002    | 0.001 | 0.118   | 0.002      | -   | 0.224 |
| 1.800   | 3.331   | 3.020   | 0.234 | 0.032 | 0.074  | 0.002    | 0.001 | 0.123   | 0.002      | 1   | 0.226 |
| 1.900   | 3.606 I | 3.020 I | 0.234 | 0.028 | 0.073  | 0.003    | 0.001 | 0.127   | 0.002      | - 1 | 0.228 |
| 2.000   | 3.890   | 3.020   | 0.236 | 0.026 | 0.072  | 0.003    | 0.001 | 0.131   | 0.003      | ١   | 0.230 |

#### SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 120.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Station : 10.000

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum

: Bretschneider

Sea state

. .

Significant wave height : Characteristic period :

3.250 m 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

B = ship beam

L = ship length

A = wave amplitude

| Wave  | ı | Hor Shear   | ı | Vert Sh | near | 1 | Torsion | Mom  | ı | Vert Mon | ent  | ī   | Hor Mon | ent  | ı | Enc 1 | Wavelen/ |
|-------|---|-------------|---|---------|------|---|---------|------|---|----------|------|-----|---------|------|---|-------|----------|
| Freq  | i | Amp Phase   | i |         | nase | i | Amp Pl  |      | i | Amp Ph   |      | i   | Amp Pl  |      | i |       | Ship len |
| 0.200 | i | •           |   | •       |      | 1 | -       |      | ! | •        |      | :   |         |      | ! | -     | •        |
|       |   | 0.480 -39   |   | 0.074   |      | • | 0.017   |      | • | 0.059    | 57   | - 1 | 0.136   | -70  | • | 0.219 | 12.373   |
| 0.300 | 1 | 0.847 -49   | 1 | 0.347   | -3   | ı | 0.086   | -126 | 1 | 0.215    | 174  | -   | 0.291   | -94  | 1 | 0.343 | 5.499    |
| 0.400 | 1 | 0.897 -54   | 1 | 0.903   | 7    | ١ | 0.365   | -153 | 1 | 1.191    | -155 | 1   | 0.445   | -138 | 1 | 0.476 | 3.093    |
| 0.500 | L | 1.818 -8    | - | 2.105   | -3   | 1 | 1.110   | 153  | 1 | 3.231    | -158 | 1   | 0.276   | 92   | 1 | 0.618 | 1.980    |
| 0.600 |   | 3.199 -51   | 1 | 4.166   | -13  | 1 | 1.268   | 100  | 1 | 6.848    | -160 | 1   | 1.457   | -64  | 1 | 0.770 | 1.375    |
| 0.700 | 1 | 3.090 -101  | - | 7.543   | -26  | 1 | 1.085   | 73   | 1 | 12.078   | -162 | 1   | 3.436   | -97  | 1 | 0.932 | 1.010    |
| 0.800 | l | 4.618 -156  |   | 12.492  | -38  | 1 | 0.866   | 49   | 1 | 18.318   | -166 | 1   | 6.047   | -111 | 1 | 1.102 | 0.773    |
| 0.900 | 1 | 8.989 177   | 1 | 18.766  | -51  | 1 | 0.707   | 12   | 1 | 22.654   | -172 | 1   | 8.856   | -116 | I | 1.283 | 0.611    |
| 1.000 | ı | 15.766 168  |   | 21.605  | -60  | ı | 0.852   | -31  | ı | 20.269   | -172 | 1   | 11.079  | -115 | 1 | 1.472 | 0.495    |
| 1.100 | ı | 24.288 167  | 1 | 22.604  | -48  | 1 | 1.183   | -53  | 1 | 17.586   | -158 | 1   | 11.997  | -109 | 1 | 1.672 | 0.409    |
| 1.200 | ı | 32.708 170  | - | 26.959  | -37  | 1 | 1.336   | -63  | 1 | 13.926   | -145 | 1   | 11.243  | -98  | 1 | 1.880 | 0.344    |
| 1.300 | ŀ | 38.257 177  | 1 | 25.420  | -30  | 1 | 1.074   | -69  | 1 | 7.744    | -123 | 1   | 8.928   | -80  | 1 | 2.098 | 0.293    |
| 1.400 | 1 | 38.214 -173 | 1 | 16.949  | -8   | 1 | 0.402   | -74  | 1 | 4.224    | -52  | 1   | 5.793   | -52  | 1 | 2.326 | 0.253    |
| 1.500 | 1 | 31.908 -159 | 1 | 14.955  | 50   | 1 | 0.365   | 118  | 1 | 5.766    | 2    | 1   | 3.349   | -3   | 1 | 2.563 | 0.220    |
| 1.600 | 1 | 21.676 -141 | 1 | 19.449  | 87   | 1 | 0.757   | 118  | 1 | 5.409    | 33   | 1   | 2.184   | 63   | 1 | 2.809 | 0.193    |
| 1.700 | ı | 11.468 -120 | 1 | 20.554  | 110  | 1 | 0.543   | 125  | 1 | 3.884    | 69   | ŀ   | 1.686   | 152  | 1 | 3.065 | 0.171    |
| 1.800 | ı | 4.334 -138  | 1 | 18.423  | 131  | 1 | 0.153   | -123 | 1 | 1.791    | 102  | 1   | 2.664   | -135 | 1 | 3.331 | 0.153    |
| 1.900 | ı | 6.129 173   | 1 | 14.824  | 134  | ١ | 0.434   | -70  | İ | 1.081    | -100 | 1   | 2.446   | -92  | 1 | 3.606 | 0.137    |
| 2.000 | ı | 6.997 -171  | 1 | 10.833  | 108  | ı | 0.232   | -64  | 1 | 2.278    | -75  | 1   | 1.478   | -4   | 1 | 3.890 | 0.124    |

## SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 150.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude A Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope KA

| Wave    | Surge      | ı  | Sway    | 1     |   | Heave |      | ı | Rol   | 11     | 1 | Pito  | h    | I | Yaw     |      | - |       | Wavelen/ |
|---------|------------|----|---------|-------|---|-------|------|---|-------|--------|---|-------|------|---|---------|------|---|-------|----------|
| Freq    | Amp Phase  | i  | Amp Ph  | hase  |   | Amp F | hase | 1 | Amp   | Phase  | ١ | Amp I | hase | 1 | Amp Ph  | nase | 1 | Freq  | Ship len |
| 0.200 I |            |    | 0.408   |       |   | 0.998 |      |   | 0.784 | 98     | ١ | 0.866 | -91  | ı | 0.363   | 151  | 1 | 0.233 | 12.373   |
| 0.300   |            | i  | 0.351   | 88    | 1 | 0.988 | 0    | 1 | 1.093 | 3 70   | ١ | 0.870 | -95  | 1 | 0.235   | 161  | 1 | 0.374 | 5.499    |
| 0.400 I |            | i  | 0.322   | 92    | ı | 0.965 | 0    | 1 | 1.943 | 3 19   | ١ | 0.867 | -100 | i | 0.207 - | -174 | ŀ | 0.531 | 3.093    |
| 0.500 I |            | i  | 0.256   | 85    | ١ | 0.910 | 1    | 1 | 1.976 | 5 -71  | 1 | 0.832 | -108 | 1 | 0.218   | 174  | ı | 0.705 | 1.980    |
| 0.600   |            | i  | 0.161   | 88    | ı | 0.835 | 1    | 1 | 0.977 | 7 -117 | 1 | 0.746 | -120 | 1 | 0.128   | 176  | 1 | 0.895 | 1.375    |
| 0.700 I |            | i  | 0.087   | 93    | ١ | 0.750 | -4   | ١ | 0.498 | -138   | ١ | 0.588 | -139 | 1 | 0.077 - | -171 | 1 | 1.101 | 1.010    |
| 0.800 I |            | i  | 0.030   | 105 I | ı | 0.425 | -30  | ı | 0.212 | -153   | 1 | 0.326 | -171 | 1 | 0.043 - | -152 | 1 | 1.324 | 0.773    |
| 0.900 1 | 0.021 76   | 1  | 0.004 - | -120  | ł | 0.120 | 33   | 1 | 0.040 | -176   | 1 | 0.057 | 141  | 1 | 0.020 - | -125 | ı | 1.563 |          |
| 1.000   | 0.010 -60  | i  | 0.013   | -51   | i | 0.121 | 38   | 1 | 0.041 | 1 33   | 1 | 0.037 |      | - | 0.008   | -74  | ı | 1.818 |          |
| 1.100   | 0.012 -73  | 1  | 0.012   | -16   | ı | 0.033 | 36   | ١ | 0.043 | 3 22   | 1 | 0.026 | -63  | 1 | 0.004   | 2    | 1 | 2.090 |          |
| 1.200   |            |    | 0.006   |       |   |       |      |   |       |        |   | 0.004 |      | 1 | 0.003   |      | • | 2.378 |          |
| 1.300   | 0.001 122  | 1  | 0.002   | 171   | ١ | 0.009 | -163 | 1 | 0.007 | 7 -146 | 1 | 0.003 | 112  |   | -       | 130  | • | 2.683 |          |
| 1.400   | 0.002 -109 | -1 | 0.004 - | -143  | l | 0.001 | -8   | ı | 0.006 | 5 -156 | ١ | 0.001 | 92   | ١ | 0.000 - | -117 | ı | 3.004 |          |
| 1.500   | 0.003 -101 | -1 | 0.001 - | -120  | ı | 0.002 | 13   | ١ | 0.002 | 2 47   | 1 | 0.000 |      |   | 0.001   | -34  |   | 3.341 |          |
| 1.600   |            |    | 0.002   |       |   | 0.001 |      | ١ | 0.003 | 2 32   | 1 | 0.000 | -    |   | 0.000   | 68   |   | 3.695 |          |
| 1.700 l | 0.001 98   | ١  | 0.000   | -38   | t | 0.000 |      |   |       |        |   | 0.000 |      |   | 0.000   | 173  |   | 4.065 |          |
| 1.800   | 0.001 -55  | ١  | 0.001   | -89   | ŀ | 0.000 | 50   | 1 | 0.000 | 0 -159 | 1 | 0.000 |      |   | 0.000   | -8   |   | 4.451 |          |
| 1.900   | 0.000 -62  | -  | 0.001   | 107   | ı | 0.000 | 67   | ١ | 0.00  | 1 51   | 1 | 0.000 |      |   | 0.000   | 31   |   | 4.854 |          |
| 2.000 I | 0.001 90   | 1  | 0.000   | 124   | ١ | 0.001 | -17  | ١ | 0.000 | 0 -178 | 1 | 0.000 | 40   | 1 | 0.000 - | -154 | 1 | 5.273 | 0.124    |

#### ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed 18.0 knots

Froude number : 0.265

Ship heading : 150.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

# Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

| Wave      | Added      | Wavelength/ |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |
| 0.200     | -0.002     | 12.373      |
| 0.300     | 0.004      | 5.499       |
| 0.400     | 0.200      | 3.093       |
| 0.500     | 0.859      | 1.980       |
| 0.600     | 3.041      | 1.375       |
| 0.700     | 7.853      | 1.010       |
| 0.800     | 8.000      | 0.773       |
| 0.900     | 2.271      | 0.611       |
| 1.000     | 2.439      | 0.495       |
| 1.100     | 2.607      | 0.409       |
| 1.200     | 2.775      | 0.344       |
| 1.300     | 2.944      | 0.293       |
| 1.400     | 3.112      | 0.253       |
| 1.500     | 3.280      | 0.220       |
| 1.600     | 3.449      | 0.193       |
| 1.700     | 3.617      | 0.171       |
| 1.800     | 3.785      | 0.153       |
| 1.900     | 3.954      | 0.137       |
| 2.000     | 4.122      | 0.124       |

## ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

150.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas) Ship heading :

18.0 knots Ship speed

0.265 Froude number :

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

: 5 Sea state

3.250 m Significant wave height: 9.700 seconds Characteristic period :

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

Roll natural frequency : 0.642 rad/s: 0.5267E+08 N-m Roll stiffness : 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2 Roll inertia (dry)

Damping components from the following :

- All roll damping components

- Wave radiation damping Wave

- Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels Lift

- Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg Eddy

- Skin friction force on hull Skin - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave    | Enc     | Roll    |       |       | Dampir | ng Compon | ents  |         |            | I | Added |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---|-------|
| Freq    | Freq    | Amp     | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy      | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils | 1 | Mass  |
| 0.200   | 0.233   | 1.487   | 0.132 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.030   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.311 |
| 0.300   | 0.374   | 1,487   | 0.139 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.036   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.317 |
| 0.400   | 0.531   | 1.487 I | 0.149 | 0.020 | 0.087  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.042   | 0.000      | ı | 0.325 |
| 0.500   | 0.705   | 1.487   | 0.165 | 0.031 | 0.086  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.047   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.329 |
| 0.600 I | 0.895   | 1,487   | 0.188 | 0.050 | 0.085  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.052   | 0.000      | ı | 0.319 |
| 0.700   | 1.101   | 1.487   | 0.213 | 0.071 | 0.084  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.057   | 0.000      | ı | 0.290 |
| 0.800   | 1.324   | 1.487   | 0.227 | 0.082 | 0.083  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.062   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.255 |
| 0.900 I | 1.563   | 1.487 I | 0.228 | 0.079 | 0.082  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.066   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.230 |
| 1.000   | 1.818   | 1.487   | 0.222 | 0.070 | 0.080  | 0.000     | 0.001 | 0.070   | 0.000      | 1 | 0.220 |
| 1.100   | 2.090   | 1.487 I | 0.215 | 0.059 | 0.079  | 0.001     | 0.001 | 0.075   | 0.000      | ı | 0.218 |
| 1.200   | 2.378   | 1.487   | 0.209 | 0.050 | 0.078  | 0.001     | 0.001 | 0.079   | 0.001      | 1 | 0.219 |
| 1.300   | 2.683 I | 1.487   | 0.205 | 0.043 | 0.076  | 0.001     | 0.001 | 0.083   | 0.001      | İ | 0.221 |
| 1.400   | 3.004 1 | 1.487   | 0.201 | 0.036 | 0.075  | 0.001     | 0.001 | 0.087   | 0.001      | 1 | 0.224 |
| 1.500   | 3.341   | 1.487   | 0.199 | 0.031 | 0.074  | 0.001     | 0.001 | 0.091   | 0.001      | 1 | 0.226 |
| 1.600   | 3.695   | 1.487 l | 0.199 | 0.028 | 0.073  | 0.001     | 0.001 | 0.095   | 0.001      | 1 | 0.229 |
| 1.700   | 4.065   | 1.487 I | 0.199 | 0.025 | 0.072  | 0.002     | 0.001 | 0.099   | 0.001      | ļ | 0.231 |
| 1.800   | 4.451   | 1.487   | 0.202 | 0.024 | 0.071  | 0.002     | 0.001 | 0.103   | 0.002      | 1 | 0.232 |
| 1.900   | 4.854   | 1.487   | 0.203 | 0.021 | 0.070  | 0.002     | 0.001 | 0.107   | 0.002      | 1 | 0.232 |
| 2.000 1 | 5.273   | 1,487   | 0.197 | 0.013 | 0.069  | 0.002     | 0.001 | 0.110   | 0.002      | - | 0.233 |

## SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 150.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Station : 10.000

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

|       |   |             |   |         |      |   |         |      |   |            |     |   |          |     |    |       | •        |
|-------|---|-------------|---|---------|------|---|---------|------|---|------------|-----|---|----------|-----|----|-------|----------|
| Wave  | 1 | Hor Shear   | ŀ | Vert Si | hear | ł | Torsion | Mom  | ١ | Vert Momen | nt  | 1 | Hor Mome | nt  | 1  | Enc   | Wavelen/ |
| Freq  | ı | Amp Phase   | 1 | Amp Pl  | hase | ١ | Amp Pl  | hase | ١ | Amp Phas   | se  | 1 | Amp Pha  | se  | 1  | Freq  | Ship len |
| 0.200 | 1 | 0.416 -36   | 1 | 0.244   | -15  | ١ | 0.011   | -110 | 1 | 0.160      | 156 | ı | 0.086    | -61 | 1  | 0.233 | •        |
| 0.300 | 1 | 0.701 -46   | 1 | 1.013   | -10  | ı | 0.072   | -134 | 1 | 1.184 -    | 165 | Ī | 0.181 -  | 101 | i  | 0.374 |          |
| 0.400 | 1 | 0.653 -31   | 1 | 2.999   | -21  |   | 0.383   | -172 | 1 | 4.238 -    | 161 | 1 | 0.312 -  | 173 | j. | 0.531 |          |
| 0.500 | 1 | 1.779 -35   | 1 | 7.637   | -34  | 1 | 0.780   | 109  | ١ | 10.095 -:  | 163 | İ | 0.587    | -55 | i  | 0.705 |          |
| 0.600 | 1 | 1.323 -120  | 1 | 16.575  | -46  | ١ | 0.573   | 62   | 1 | 18.593 -:  | 165 | 1 | 2.283 -  | 102 | 1  | 0.895 |          |
| 0.700 | 1 | 4.047 169   | 1 | 30.371  | -57  | 1 | 0.406   | 13   | 1 | 27.022 -:  | 169 | 1 | 4.250 -  | 114 | i  | 1.101 | 1.010    |
| 0.800 | 1 | 9.219 157   | 1 | 45.056  | -64  | 1 | 0.512   | -41  | 1 | 28.705 -:  | 173 | 1 | 5.702 -  | 115 | ĺ  | 1.324 |          |
| 0.900 | 1 | 15.200 159  | ı | 53.585  | -63  | ١ | 0.682   | -64  | 1 | 21.747 -:  | 167 | 1 | 5.688 -  | 107 | 1  | 1.563 | 0.611    |
| 1.000 | 1 | 19.591 168  | 1 | 57.270  | -62  | ı | 0.551   | -71  | 1 | 11.545 -:  | 160 | 1 | 4.190    | -86 | 1  | 1.818 | 0.495    |
| 1.100 |   | 19.819 -178 | 1 | 39.209  | -68  | l | 0.074   | -65  | 1 | 1.629 -    | -30 | 1 | 2.359    | -44 | 1  | 2.090 | 0.409    |
| 1.200 | - | 15.788 -160 | 1 | 6.846   | -78  | ١ | 0.372   | 102  | 1 | 6.602      | 6   | 1 | 1.093    | 18  | 1  | 2.378 | 0.344    |
| 1.300 | • | 10.798 -150 |   | 12.978  | 99   | ı | 0.310   | 100  | ı | 2.779      | 8   | 1 | 0.668 -  | 170 | 1  | 2.683 | 0.293    |
| 1.400 |   | 10.066 -167 | 1 | 10.413  | 91   |   | 0.126   | -50  | 1 | 2.035 -1   | 172 | l | 1.773 -  | 120 | 1  | 3.004 | 0.253    |
| 1.500 |   | 12.520 -169 | 1 | 3.359   | 93   | 1 | 0.214   | -62  | 1 | 1.155 -1   | 164 | I | 0.762    | -58 | 1  | 3.341 | 0.220    |
| 1.600 | • | 9.641 -148  | 1 | 6.534   | 120  | ١ | 0.118   | 126  | 1 | 1.178      | 19  |   | 1.285    | 60  | 1  | 3.695 | 0.193    |
| 1.700 | • | 5.630 -124  | 1 | 11.006  | 122  | ı | 0.121   | 125  | 1 | 0.540      | 52  | 1 | 0.312 -  | 105 | 1  | 4.065 | 0.171    |
| 1.800 | - | 7.921 -152  | • | 10.663  | 133  |   | 0.160   | -51  | 1 | 0.366 -1   | 102 | 1 | 1.413    | -79 | 1  | 4.451 | 0.153    |
| 1.900 | 1 | 8.539 -139  | • | 11.480  | 115  | 1 | 0.101   | 129  | ١ | 0.754 -1   | 101 | 1 | 1.097    | 94  | 1  | 4.854 | 0.137    |
| 2.000 | 1 | 2.429 -84   | I | 14.171  | 103  | 1 | 0.217   | -142 | 1 | 2.634 -1   | 167 | 1 | 0.676    | 173 | 1  | 5.273 | 0.124    |
|       |   |             |   |         |      |   |         |      |   |            |     |   |          |     |    |       |          |

#### SHIP MOTIONS AT CG IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Ship heading : 180.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Surge, sway, and heave nondimensionalized by wave amplitude A Roll, pitch, and yaw nondimensionalized by wave slope KA

| Wave    | Surg  | re   | ŧ | Sway  | ,    | ı | Heav  | е     | 1 | Rol   | 1     | ١ | Pite  | ch .  | 1 | Yaw   |       |   |       | Wavelen/ |
|---------|-------|------|---|-------|------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|----------|
| Freq    |       | hase | i | Amp P | hase | 1 | Amp   | Phase | 1 | Amp   | Phase | 1 | Amp 1 | Phase | 1 | Amp 1 | Phase |   | Freq  | Ship len |
| 0.200 I |       |      |   | 0.000 | 85   | i | 0.997 | 0     | ١ | 0.000 | 100   | 1 | 0.999 | -92   | 1 | 0.000 | 151   | 1 | 0.238 | 12.373   |
| 0.200 I |       |      | - | 0.000 |      |   | 0.983 |       |   | 0.000 |       | i | 1.003 | -96   | 1 | 0.000 | 162   | 1 | 0.385 | 5.499    |
| -       |       |      |   |       |      |   | 0.945 | _     | • | 0.000 |       |   | 0.989 |       | i | 0.000 | -169  | 1 | 0.551 | 3.093    |
| 0.400   |       |      | • | 0.000 |      | • |       | _     | • | 0.000 |       |   | 0.925 |       |   |       |       |   | 0.736 | 1.980    |
| 0.500   |       | -    | • | 0.000 |      | - | 0.869 |       |   |       |       |   | 0.785 |       |   |       |       |   | 0.940 |          |
| 0.600   | 0.241 |      | • | 0.000 | -    | • | 0.768 |       |   |       |       |   | 0.765 |       |   |       |       |   | 1.163 |          |
| 0.700   | 0.132 | 90   | ı | 0.000 |      | • | 0.623 |       |   |       |       |   |       |       |   |       |       |   | 1.405 |          |
| 0.800   | 0.046 | 84   | 1 | 0.000 | 120  | ١ | 0.171 |       | • |       |       |   | 0.194 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   |       |          |
| 0.900   | 0.007 | -27  | 1 | 0.000 | -60  | 1 | 0.162 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.032 |       | • | 0.000 |       | - | 1.665 |          |
| 1.000 I | 0.014 | -72  | 1 | 0.000 |      |   | 0.065 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.043 |       | - | 0.000 |       | • | 1.945 |          |
| 1.100   | 0.005 | -73  | i | 0.000 | 12   | 1 | 0.007 | -175  | - | 0.000 | 11    | 1 | 0.011 | -85   | ١ | 0.000 |       | • | 2.243 |          |
| 1.200   |       | 117  | i | 0.000 | 163  | i | 0.012 | -167  | 1 | 0.000 | -144  | - | 0.004 | 120   | ١ | 0.000 | 123   | ١ | 2.561 | 0.344    |
| 1.300   |       |      |   |       |      |   |       |       | 1 | 0.000 | -160  | 1 | 0.002 | 83    | 1 | 0.000 | -124  | ١ | 2.897 | 0.293    |
| 1.400   | 0.002 | -100 | i | 0.000 | -134 | i | 0.002 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.001 |       | 1 | 0.000 | -34   | - | 3.252 | 0.253    |
|         |       |      |   | 0.000 | 6/   | i | 0.001 | -144  |   |       |       | i | 0.000 | -123  | 1 | 0.000 | 138   | 1 | 3.626 | 0.220    |
| 1.500   |       |      |   |       |      |   |       |       |   |       |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.000 |       | 1 | 4.019 | 0.193    |
| 1.600 l |       |      |   | 0.000 |      | - | 0.000 |       |   |       |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.000 |       | i | 4.431 |          |
| 1.700   | 0.001 |      |   |       |      |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   |       |       |   | 0.000 |       | - | 4.862 |          |
| 1.800   | 0.000 | 104  | - | 0.000 |      | - | 0.000 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   |       |       |   |       |          |
| 1.900   | 0.000 | 21   | ١ | 0.000 | -54  | ١ | 0.001 |       |   | 0.000 |       |   | 0.000 |       | - | 0.000 |       |   | 5.311 |          |
| 2.000   | 0.001 | -67  | ١ | 0.000 | 19   | 1 | 0.003 | 154   | - | 0.000 | -12   | ı | 0.001 | 172   | ı | 0.000 | 33    | - | 5.780 | 0.124    |

# ADDED RESISTANCE IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship speed : Froude number : 18.0 knots

0.265

Ship heading : 180.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

# Added resistance in waves non-dimensionalized by RHO\*G\*B\*B/(L\*A\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration
B = ship beam

L = ship length
A = wave amplitude

| Wave      | Added      | Wavelength/ |
|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency | Resistance | Ship length |
| 0.200     | 0.000      | 12.373      |
| 0.300     | 0.011      | 5.499       |
| 0.400     | 0.203      | 3.093       |
| 0.500     | 1.370      | 1.980       |
| 0.600     | 5.005      | 1.375       |
| 0.700     | 9.394      | 1.010       |
| 0.800     | 5.359      | 0.773       |
| 0.900     | 5.762      | 0.611       |
| 1.000     | 6.166      | 0.495       |
| 1.100     | 6.569      | 0.409       |
| 1.200     | 6.972      | 0.344       |
| 1.300     | 7.375      | 0.293       |
| 1.400     | 7.779      | 0.253       |
| 1.500     | 8.182      | 0.220       |
| 1.600     | 8.585      | 0.193       |
| 1.700     | 8.988      | 0.171       |
| 1.800     | 9.391      | 0.153       |
| 1.900     | 9.795      | 0.137       |
| 2.000     | 10.198     | 0.124       |

#### ROLL DAMPING COEFFICIENTS

Ship heading : 180.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5
Significant wave height : 3.250 m

Characteristic period : 9.700 seconds

Damping coefficients non-dimensionaled by 2\*C44HULL/ROLLNF (roll damping given as fraction of criteral damping Roll added mass given as fraction of dry roll inertia

Roll natural frequency : 0.642 rad/s
Roll stiffness : 0.5267E+08 N-m
Roll inertia (dry) : 0.9608E+08 N-m\*\*2

Damping components from the following :

Total - All roll damping components

Wave - Wave radiation damping

Lift - Lift forces on skeg, static foils, stabilizing fins, rudders, and bilge keels

Eddy - Eddy-making forces on hull, including skeg

Skin - Skin friction force on hull Visc BK - Viscous forces on bilge keel

Visc Foils - Viscous forces on static foils, stabilizing fins, and rudders

| Wave    | Enc              | Roll    |       |       | Dampir | g Compon | ents  |         |            | ŀ  | Added |
|---------|------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|------------|----|-------|
| Freq    | Freq             | Amp     | Total | Wave  | Lift   | Eddy     | Skin  | Visc BK | Visc Foils | 1  | Mass  |
| 0.200   | 0.238 I          | 0.000   | 0.102 | 0.014 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.311 |
| 0.300   | 0.385            | 0.000 1 | 0.102 | 0.015 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.318 |
| 0.400   | 0.551            | 0.000   | 0.107 | 0.021 | 0.087  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.327 |
| 0.500 i | 0.736            | 0.000 I | 0.120 | 0.034 | 0.086  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.329 |
| 0.600 I | 0.730  <br>0.940 | 0.000   | 0.141 | 0.056 | 0.085  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      |    | 0.314 |
| 0.700   | 1.163            | 0.000   | 0.160 | 0.077 | 0.084  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.279 |
| 0.800 i | 1.405            | 0.000 1 | 0.165 | 0.083 | 0.083  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.243 |
| 0.900   | 1.665 I          | 0.000 I | 0.157 | 0.075 | 0.081  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.225 |
| 1.000   | 1.945            | 0.000   | 0.144 | 0.065 | 0.080  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.218 |
| 1.100   | 2.243            | 0.000 1 | 0.133 | 0.054 | 0.078  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.218 |
| 1.200   | 2.561            | 0.000   | 0.123 | 0.046 | 0.077  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.220 |
| 1.300 I | 2.897            | 0.000 I | 0.114 | 0.038 | 0.076  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | -  | 0.223 |
|         | 3.252            | 0.000 I | 0.117 | 0.033 | 0.074  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | -  | 0.226 |
| 1.400   |                  | 0.000 I | 0.101 | 0.028 | 0.073  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | -  | 0.228 |
| 1.500   | 3.626  <br>4.019 | 0.000 I | 0.097 | 0.025 | 0.072  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.231 |
| 1.600   | 4.431            | 0.000 1 | 0.095 | 0.024 | 0.071  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | -1 | 0.232 |
| 1.700   |                  |         | 0.092 | 0.021 | 0.070  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000      | 1  | 0.232 |
| 1.800   | 4.862            | 0.000   | 0.092 | 0.021 | 0.069  | 0.000    | 0.000 |         | 0.000      | i  | 0.234 |
| 1.900   | 5.311            | 0.000   | 0.081 | 0.012 | 0.069  | 0.000    | 0.000 |         | 0.000      | i  | 0.235 |
| 2.000   | 5.780 l          | 0.000 l | 0.076 | 0.007 | 0.009  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 21000   |            | •  |       |

## SHIP LOADS IN REGULAR WAVES

Ship heading : 180.0 degrees (180 degrees for head seas)

Ship speed : 18.0 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Station : 10.000

Viscous roll damping based on irregular seaway

Spectrum : Bretschneider

Sea state : 5

Significant wave height: 3.250 m
Characteristic period: 9.700 seconds

Horizontal and vertical shear non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*A)

Torsion, vertical, and horizontal moments non-dimensionalized by (0.001 RHO\*G\*B\*L\*L\*A)

where RHO = Water density

G = gravitational acceleration

|   | Wave  | 1 | Hor Shear  | 1 | Vert Sh | ear | 1 | Torsion | Mom  | ı | Vert Mon | nent | ١  | Hor Mon | nent | 1 | Enc   | Wavelen/ |
|---|-------|---|------------|---|---------|-----|---|---------|------|---|----------|------|----|---------|------|---|-------|----------|
|   | Freq  | 1 | Amp Phase  | 1 | Amp Ph  | ase | 1 | Amp Pl  | hase | 1 | Amp Ph   | nase | 1  | Amp Pl  | ase  | 1 | Freq  | Ship len |
|   | 0.200 | 1 | 0.000 -36  | 1 | 0.325   | -16 | 1 | 0.000   | -107 | 1 | 0.243    | 164  | 1  | 0.000   | -59  | 1 | 0.238 | 12.373   |
|   | 0.300 | i | 0.000 -47  | 1 | 1.354   | -13 | I | 0.000   | -130 | ı | 1.683    | -164 | 1  | 0.000   | -106 | 1 | 0.385 | 5.499    |
|   | 0.400 | 1 | 0.000 -16  | ı | 4.206   | -27 | 1 | 0.000   | -171 | 1 | 5.705    | -162 | 1  | 0.000   | 169  | 1 | 0.551 | 3.093    |
|   | 0.500 | 1 | 0.000 -48  | 1 | 10.920  | -40 | ١ | 0.000   | 90   | 1 | 13.148   | -164 | 1  | 0.000   | -65  | 1 | 0.736 | 1.980    |
|   | 0.600 | 1 | 0.000 -161 | 1 | 23.732  | -52 | 1 | 0.000   | 43   | 1 | 22.940   | -167 | 1  | 0.000   | -107 | 1 | 0.940 | 1.375    |
|   | 0.700 | 1 | 0.000 158  | 1 | 41.701  | -62 | 1 | 0.000   | -16  | 1 | 30.319   | -171 | ļ  | 0.000   | -115 | 1 | 1.163 | 1.010    |
|   | 0.800 | 1 | 0.000 155  | 1 | 56.806  | -67 | 1 | 0.000   | ~57  | 1 | 26.762   | -173 | 1  | 0.000   | -112 | 1 | 1.405 | 0.773    |
|   | 0.900 | 1 | 0.001 162  | 1 | 64.644  | -65 | I | 0.000   | -70  | ı | 16.930   | -166 | 1  | 0.000   | -96  | 1 | 1.665 | 0.611    |
|   | 1.000 | 1 | 0.001 176  | 1 | 55.129  | -70 | 1 | 0.000   | -72  | 1 | 2.830    | -156 | 1  | 0.000   | -57  | 1 | 1.945 | 0.495    |
|   | 1.100 | 1 | 0.001 -165 | 1 | 20.634  | -82 | 1 | 0.000   | 99   | 1 | 6.269    | 3    | 1  | 0.000   | 4    | 1 | 2.243 | 0.409    |
|   | 1.200 | 1 | 0.000 -152 | 1 | 7.104   | 97  | 1 | 0.000   | 97   | 1 | 3.456    | -4   | 1  | 0.000   | -179 | 1 | 2.561 | 0.344    |
|   | 1.300 | 1 | 0.000 -167 | 1 | 7.594   | 63  | I | 0.000   | -37  | 1 | 2.447    | -166 | 1  | 0.000   | -123 | 1 | 2.897 | 0.293    |
|   | 1.400 | 1 | 0.000 -169 | 1 | 3.497   | -47 | ı | 0.000   | -59  | 1 | 1.340    | 172  | 1  | 0.000   | -54  | 1 | 3.252 | 0.253    |
|   | 1.500 | 1 | 0.000 -147 | 1 | 3.660   | 150 | ı | 0.000   | 123  | 1 | 1.579    | 21   | 1  | 0.000   | 62   | 1 | 3.626 | 0.220    |
|   | 1.600 | 1 | 0.000 -133 | 1 | 9.269   | 119 | l | 0.000   | 113  | 1 | 0.221    | -73  | 1  | 0.000   | -91  | 1 | 4.019 | 0.193    |
|   | 1.700 | 1 | 0.000 -151 | 1 | 7.245   | 125 | 1 | 0.000   | -43  | 1 | 0.689    | -135 | 1. | 0.000   | -75  | 1 | 4.431 | 0.171    |
|   | 1.800 | 1 | 0.000 -132 | 1 | 10.143  | 117 | ı | 0.000   | 140  | 1 | 0.521    | -172 | 1  | 0.000   | 110  | 1 | 4.862 | 0.153    |
|   | 1.900 | 1 | 0.000 -130 | 1 | 7.208   | 114 | 1 | 0.000   | -117 | 1 | 3.959    | -179 | 1  | 0.000   | -95  |   | 5.311 | 0.137    |
| • | 2.000 | 1 | 0.001 -138 |   | 46.592  | 169 | 1 | 0.000   | 20   | 1 | 8.910    | -41  | 1  | 0.000   | 62   |   | 5.780 | 0.124    |

# \*\*\*\*\* RMS VALUES IN UNIDIRECTIONAL SEAS \*\*\*\*\*

Ship speed :

18.000 knots

Froude number: 0.265

Sea state : 5
Spectrum : Bretschneider

Significant wave height:

3.250 m

Characteristic wave period :

9.700 seconds

Heading is sea direction (to) relative to ship speed

Heading of 180 degrees for head seas

# Motions at Ship CG

|         | RMS Displacem | ents and Zero- | crossing Periods |             |             |             |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Heading | Surge   Tz    | Sway   Tz      | Heave   Tz       | Roll   Tz   | Pitch   Tz  | Yaw   Tz    |
| deg     | m ! s         | m   s          | m is             | deg   s     | deg   s     | deg   s     |
| 0.0     | 2.01   26.7   | 0.00   0.0     | 0.23   24.1      | 0.00   0.0  | 0.64   24.2 | 0.00   0.0  |
| 30.0    | 1.46   21.6   | 0.68   28.1    | 0.28   21.0      | 1.64   21.7 | 0.63   20.7 | 1.66   23.2 |
| 60.0    | 0.62   13.5   | 0.56   14.0    | 0.47   14.2      | 3.85   12.7 | 0.73   13.2 | 1.32   12.9 |
| 90.0    | 0.00   5.3    | 0.63   8.5     | 0.82   7.7       | 3.27   8.7  | 0.05   4.5  | 0.11   7.2  |
| 120.0   | 0.16   7.2    | 0.29   7.6     | 0.69   6.6       | 2.43   7.1  | 0.99   5.9  | 0.35   6.3  |
| 150.0   | 0.15   7.0    | 0.09   7.4     | 0.49   6.4       | 1.18   6.8  | 0.99   6.0  | 0.16   6.3  |
| 180.0   | 0.13   6.9    | 0.00   7.2     | 0.43   6.3       | 0.00   6.9  | 0.93   6.0  | 0.00   6.2  |

## Added Resistance in Irregular Waves

| Heading | RMS Added  | resistance |
|---------|------------|------------|
| (deg)   | N          |            |
| 0.0     | 13641.213  |            |
| 30.0    | 29362.689  |            |
| 60.0    | 53402.039  |            |
| 90.0    | 22918.477  |            |
| 120.0   | 69583.578  |            |
| 150.0   | 104383.828 |            |
| 180.0   | 143468.094 |            |

Seekeeping at Position on Ship

Label : BRIDGE

Station = 3.00 Y = 0.000 m Z = 6.720 m (wrt to CG)

Motions at station

| Heading | *******Vertical********** |            | *******Lateral***** | *****Longitudinal****        |  |
|---------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
|         | Disp   Tz                 | Vel Acc    | Disp   Tz Acc       |                              |  |
| deg     | m Is                      | m/s g      | m s g               |                              |  |
| 0.0     | 0.61   24.4               | 0.16 0.007 | 0.00   0.0 0.000    | m   s g<br>1.94   26.7 0.011 |  |
| 30.0    | 0.64   20.8               | 0.19 0.007 | 1.04   23.1 0.008   | 1.39   21.6 0.012            |  |
| 60.0    | 0.83   13.5               | 0.39 0.019 | 0.68   13.3 0.016   | 0.54   13.5 0.012            |  |
| 90.0    | 0.84   7.5                | 0.70 0.068 | 0.79   7.8 0.059    | 0.01   4.5 0.001             |  |
| 120.0   | 1.24   6.1                | 1.28 0.147 | 0.60   7.5 0.047    | 0.11   6.2 0.014             |  |
| 150.0   | 1.15   6.0                | 1.19 0.134 | 0.23   7.5 0.018    | 0.11   6.1 0.013             |  |
| 180.0   | 1.07   6.0                | 1.11 0.125 | 0.00   7.5 0.000    | 0.10   6.0 0.013             |  |

Forces relative to local axes and motion-induced interruptions

Lat tip coeff = 0.250 , Long tip coeff = 0.170 , Time for operation = 60.0 s

| Heading | ***Lat | eral*** | **Longi | Total |       |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|         | LFE    | MII     | LFE     | MII   | MII   |
| deg     | g      |         | g       |       |       |
| 0.0     | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.004   | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 30.0    | 0.029  | 0.000   | 0.004   | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 60.0    | 0.065  | 0.006   | 0.007   | 0.000 | 0.006 |
| 90.0    | 0.102  | 1.031   | 0.002   | 0.000 | 1.031 |
| 120.0   | 0.082  | 0.435   | 0.025   | 0.032 | 0.467 |
| 150.0   | 0.035  | 0.001   | 0.025   | 0.020 | 0.021 |
| 180.0   | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.024   | 0.009 | 0.009 |

Slamming and Deck Wetness Calculations

Zero speed At speed
Draft 5.072 m 5.244 m
Freeboard 7.068 m 6.896 m

| Heading |          | rtical****<br>sp Rel vel | Deck<br>Prob | wetness<br>Rate/hr | Keel<br>Prob | emergence<br>Rate/hr | Max sla<br>Expected | -     | Max slam<br>Expected |         |
|---------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| deg     | m        | m/s                      |              |                    |              | •                    | kPa                 | kPa   | N /m                 | N /m    |
| 0.0     | 0.84     | 0.24                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0000       | 0.0                  | 0.00                | 0.00  | 0.0                  | 0.0     |
| 30.0    | 0.75     | 0.22                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0000       | 0.0                  | 0.00                | 0.00  | 0.0                  | 0.0     |
| 60.0    | 0.68     | 0.34                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0000       | 0.0                  | 0.00                | 0.00  | 0.0                  | 0.0     |
| 90.0    | 0.23     | 0.33                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0000       | 0.0                  | 0.00                | 0.00  | 0.0                  | 0.0     |
| 120.0   | 1.13     | 1.51                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0000       | 0.0                  | 0.00                | 0.00  | 0.0                  | 0.0     |
| 150.0   | 1.33     | 1.83                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0004       | 0.3                  | 24.81               | 83.83 | 15795.0              | 53363.4 |
| 180.0   | 1.34     | 1.89                     | 0.0000       | 0.0                | 0.0005       | 0.4                  | 27.33               | 90.00 | 17396.1              | 57291.3 |
| RMS Sea | Loads at | Station                  | 10.0         |                    |              |                      | , , ,               |       | 1,030.1              | 01281.3 |

Units for shears : kN Units for bending moments and torsion : kN-m  $\,$ 

| Heading | Hor shear    | Vert shear   | Torsion       | Vert bend      | Hor bend       |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| deg     | RMS   Tz     | RMS   Tz     | RMS   Tz      | RMS   Tz       | RMS   Tz       |
| 0.0     | 0.0   0.0    | 461.2   19.6 | 0.0   0.0     | 31336.4   26.5 | 0.0   0.0      |
| 30.0    | 218.1   29.5 | 455.9   20.7 | 802.6   21.7  | 29486.8   21.8 | 8879.6   23.8  |
| 60.0    | 206.3   12.5 | 692.9   12.5 | 2117.6   12.4 | 31159.9   12.3 | 12546.4   12.3 |
| 90.0    | 19.1   7.3   | 62.9   4.4   | 2304.4   7.1  | 3715.1   4.5   | 4059.4   4.8   |
| 120.0   | 194.3   3.2  | 206.0   3.8  | 1932.9   5.5  | 26538.7   4.9  | 11700.8   4.2  |
| 150.0   | 152.7   3.3  | 519.9   4.1  | 980.4   4.9   | 38587.8   5.1  |                |
| 180.0   | 0.0   3.2    | 618.4 4.1    | 0.0   4.9     | 40288.4   5.1  | 7276.5   4.5   |
|         |              |              |               |                |                |

# References

- [1] R.T. Schmitke and B.W. Whitten, "SHIPMO A FORTRAN Program to Predict Ship Motions in Waves," DREA Technical Memorandum 81/C, October 1981.
- [2] R. Graham and G. Miller, "SHIPMO2 An Updated User's Manual for the SHIPMO Computer Program Incorporating Measured Sea Spectra and Wave Loads," DREA Technical Memorandum 84/G, May 1984.
- [3] R. Graham, "SHIPMO3: Improved Viscous Roll Damping Predictions for the SHIPMO Computer Program," DREA Technical Memorandum 86/212, May 1986.
- [4] R. Graham and C. Trudelle, "SHIPMO4 An Updated User's Manual for the SHIPMO Computer Program Incorporating an Extended Hydrostatics Capability and an Improved Viscous Roll Damping Model," DREA Technical Communication 87/304, March 1987.
- [5] K.A. McTaggart and R. Graham, "SHIPMO5: An Updated User's Manual Incorporating New Wave Spectra and Ship-Referenced Forces," DREA Technical Memorandum 92/212, April 1992.
- [6] K.A. McTaggart, "SHIPMO6: An Updated Strip Theory Ship Motion Program," DREA Technical Memorandum 93/213, October 1993.
- [7] N. Salvesen, E.O. Tuck, and O. Faltinsen, "Ship Motions and Sea Loads," Transactions, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 78, 250–287 (1970).
- [8] R.T. Schmitke, "Ship Sway, Roll, and Yaw Motions in Oblique Seas," Transactions, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 86, 26-46 (1978).
- [9] Y. Himeno, "Prediction of Ship Roll Damping State of the Art," Report 239, Department of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, University of Michigan, 1981.
- [10] R. Graham, "Motion-Induced Interruptions as Ship Operability Criteria," Naval Engineers Journal 102(2), 65–71 (1990).
- [11] R. Graham, A.E. Baitis, and W.G. Meyers, "On the Development of Seakeeping Criteria," Naval Engineers Journal 104(2), 259–275 (1992).
- [12] R. Graham, "Applicability of Strip Theory to Vessels with Low Length to Beam Ratio: A Literature Survey," DREA Technical Memorandum 84/M, August 1984.
- [13] J.D. Howard, S.M. Calisal, and L. Barnard, "Seakeeping Evaluation of a Low L/B Hull Form Series," in *Proceedings of the Third Canadian Marine Hydrodynamics and Structures Conference* (Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, August 1995), pp. 125–135.
- [14] D.L. Chow and K.A. McTaggart, "Validation of SHIPMO7 and PRECAL Predictions with a Warship Model," DREA Technical Memorandum 97/203, November 1996.
- [15] R.F. Beck, W.E. Cummins, J.F. Dalzell, P. Mandel, and W.C. Webster, "Motions in Waves," in *Principles of Naval Architecture* (Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 1989), Vol. 3, Ch. 8.

- [16] A.R.J.M. Lloyd, Seakeeping: Ship Behaviour in Rough Weather, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England, 1989.
- [17] S. Ando, "Correlation of Wave Loads Predicted by the Extended SHIPMO Computer Program and Experiments," DREA Technical Memorandum 85/218, August 1985.
- [18] O.M. Faltinsen, K.J. Minsaas, N. Liapis, and S.O. Skjordal, "Prediction of Resistance and Propulsion of a Ship in a Seaway," in *Thirteenth Symposium on Naval Hydrodynamics* (Tokyo, 1980), pp. 505–529.
- [19] K.A. McTaggart, "Added Resistance Prediction in SHIPMO7 Using a Near-Field Method," DREA Technical Memorandum in review.
- [20] J.J. Blok and J. Huisman, "Relative Motions and Swell-Up for a Frigate Bow," Transactions, Royal Institution of Naval Architects 126, 227-244 (1984).
- [21] P.D. Sclavounos and C. Lee, "Topics on Boundary Element Solutions of Wave Radiation-Diffraction Problems," in Fourth International Conference on Numerical Ship Hydrodynamics (Washington, 1985).
- [22] K.A. McTaggart, "Improved Boundary Element Methods for Predicting Sectional Hydrodynamic Coefficients for Strip Theory Ship Motion Programs," DREA Technical Memorandum 96/212, March 1996.
- [23] W. Frank and N. Salvesen, "The Frank Close-Fit Ship-Motion Computer Program," Report 3289, Naval Ship Research and Development Center, June 1970.
- [24] J.R. Shearer, "A Preliminary Investigation of the Discrepancies Between the Calculated and Measured Wavemaking of Hull Forms," Transactions, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders 67 (1950-51).
- [25] M. Mackay and R.T. Schmitke, "PHHS A FORTRAN Program for Ship Pitch, Heave, and Seakeeping Prediction," DREA Technical Memorandum 78/B, April 1978.
- [26] J.N. Newman, Marine Hydrodynamics, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1977.
- [27] C.L. Crane, H. Eda, and A. Landsburg, *Principles of Naval Architecture*, *Volume III* (Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 1989), Ch. 9, Controllability.
- [28] W.T. Lee and S.L. Bales, "Environmental Data for Design of Marine Vehicles," in SSC/SNAME Symposium (Arlington, Virginia, 1984).
- [29] D. Gospodnetic and M. Miles, "Some Aspects of the Average Shape of Wave Spectra at Station 'India' (59°N, 19°W)," in *International Symposium on the Dynamics of Marine Vehicles and Structures in Waves* (London, 1974).
- [30] ITTC Seakeeping Committee Report, in 15th International Towing Tank Conference (The Hague, September 1978), Vol. 1, pp. 55–114.
- [31] S.K.Chakrabarti, Hydrodynamics of Offshore Structures, Springer-Verlag, 1987.

- [32] Y. Goda, "A Review of Statistical Interpretation of Wave Data," Report 18 (1), Port and Harbour Research Institute, 1979.
- [33] M.K. Ochi and E.N. Hubble, "Six-Parameter Wave Spectra," in 15'th Coastal Engineering Conference (Honolulu, 1976), Vol. 1, pp. 301–328.
- [34] B.-A. Juszko, "Parameterization of Directional Wave Spectra Part 2, Volume I: Final Report," DREA Contractor Report CR/89/445, Volume I, Juszko Scientific Services, December 1989.
- [35] R. Graham and B.-A. Juszko, "Parameterization of Directional Spectra and Its Influence on Ship Motion Predictions," *Journal of Ship Research* 37(2), 138–147 (1993).
- [36] N. Hogben and F.C. Cobb, "Parametric Modelling of Directional Wave Spectra," in *Offshore Technology Conference* (Paper OTC 5212, Houston, 1986).
- [37] M.K. Ochi and L.E. Motter, "A Method to Estimate Slamming Characteristics for Ship Design," *Marine Technology* 8(2), 219–232 (1971).
- [38] A.B. Stavovy and S.-L. Chuang, "Analytical Determination of Slamming Pressures for High-Speed Vehicles in Waves," *Journal of Ship Research* **20**(4), 190–198 (1976).
- [39] A.R.J.M. Lloyd, "Roll Stabiliser Fins: A Design Procedure," Transactions, Royal Institution of Naval Architects 117, 233–254 (1975).
- [40] R.T. Schmitke, "ROLLRFT A Fortran Program to Predict Ship Roll, Sway, and Yaw Motions in Oblique Waves, Including the Effects of Rudder, Fin and Tank Roll Stabilizers," DREA Technical Memorandum 78/G, December 1978.
- [41] C. Stigter, "The Performance of U-Tanks as a Passive Anti-Rolling Device," *International Shipbuilding Progress* **13** (1966).
- [42] M. Hirano, "On the Equations of Motion of Ships Equipped with Anti-Rolling Tank in Beam Seas," Journal of the Society of Naval Architects of West Japan 43 (1972).
- [43] W.C. Webster, "Analysis of the Control of Activated Anti-Roll Tanks," Transactions, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 75 (1967).

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF FORM (highest classification of Title, Abstract, Keywords)

|      | DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA (Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall document is classified)   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1.   | ORIGINATOR (The name and address of the organization preparing the document. Organizations for whom the document was prepared, e.g. Establishment sponsoring a contractor's report, or tasking agency, are enterin section 8.)  Defence Research Establishment Atlantic  | SECURITY CLASSIFICATION     (Overall security of the document including special warning terms if applicable.)  UNCLASSIFIED |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | P.O. Box 1012, Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 32  | Z7 .  | O.                     | NCLASSITED                                  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | TITLE (The complete document title as indicated on the title page. Its clabbreviation (S,C.R or U) in parentheses after the title.)  | assification should b   | e indicated by the app | propriate                                   |  |  |  |
|      | SHIPMO7: An Updated Strip Theory Program for Predicting Ship Motions and Sea Loads in Waves  |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
| 4.   | AUTHORS (Last name, first name, middle initial. If military, show rank, e.   | g. Doe, Maj. John E   | i.)                    |   |  |  |  |
|      | McTaggart, Kevin A.  |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
| 5.   | DATE OF PUBLICATION (Month and year of publication of document.)   | 6a. NO. OF PAGE containing infu   |                        | 6b. NO. OF REFS. (Total cited in document.) |  |  |  |
|      | March 1997   | etc.)   | 126                    | 43  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (The category of the document, e.g. technical report, technical note or memorandum. If appropriate, enter the type of report, e.g. interim, progress, summary, annual or final. Give the inclusive dates when a specific reporting period is covered.)   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | Technical Memorandum   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
| 8.   | SPONSORING ACTIVITY (The name of the department project office or laboratory sponsoring the reseach and development, include the address.)   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | Defence Research Establishment Atlantic P.O. Box 1012, Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 32  | <b>Z</b> 7  |                        |   |  |  |  |
| 9a.  | PROJECT OR GRANT NUMBER (If appropriate, the applicable research and development project or grant number under which the document was written.)  9b. CONTRACT NUMBER (If appropriate, the applicable number under which the document was written.)   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | Project 1.g.b  |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
| 10a. | Da. ORIGINATOR'S DOCUMENT NUMBER (The official document number by which the document is identified by the originating activity. This number mrst be unique to this document.)  10b. OTHER DOCUMENT NUMBERS (Any other numbers which may be assigned this document either by the originator or by the sponsor.)   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | DREA Technical Memorandum 96/243   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
| 11.  | 11. DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY (Any limitations on further dissemination of the document, other than those imposed by security classification)  |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | <ul> <li>(X) Unlimited distribution</li> <li>( ) Distribution limited to defence departments and defence contractors; further distribution only as approved</li> <li>( ) Distribution limited to defence departments and Canadian defence contractors; further distribution only as approved</li> <li>( ) Distribution limited to government departments and agencies; further distribution only as approved</li> <li>( ) Distribution limited to defence departments; further distribution only as approved</li> <li>( ) Other (please specify):</li> </ul> |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | 12. DOCUMENT ANNOUNCEMENT (Any limitation to the bibliographic announcement of this document. This will normally correspond to the Document Availability (11). However, where futher distribution (beyond the audience specified in 11) is possible, a wider announcement audience may be selected.)   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |
|      | Unlimited  |   |                        |   |  |  |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF FORM

# UNCLASSIFIED SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF FORM

13. ABSTRACT (a brief and factual summary of the document. It may also appear elsewhere in the body of the document itself. It is highly desirable that the abstract of classified documents be unclassified. Each paragraph of the abstract shall begin with an indication of the security classification of the information in the paragraph (unless the document itself is unclassified) represented as (S), (C), (R), or (U). It is not necessary to include here abstracts in both official languages unless the text is bilingual).

SHIPMO7 is an updated strip theory program for computing ship motions and sea loads in regular and irregular seas. SHIPMO7 includes appendage forces and viscous forces when evaluating motions and sea loads in the lateral plane. The revised program also introduces a boundary element method which eliminates irregular frequencies from computed hydrodynamic coefficients. The SHIPMO input format has been revised to improve consistency and clarity. The revised output includes improvements to aid checking of input data for ship appendages. In addition to computing ship motions and sea loads, SHIPMO7 also gives derived responses, including local accelerations, slamming, deck wetness, motion-induced interruptions, and added resistance in waves.

14. KEYWORDS, DESCRIPTORS or IDENTIFIERS (technically meaningful terms or short phrases that characterize a document and could be helpful in cataloguing the document. They should be selected so that no security classification is required. Identifiers, such as equipment model designation, trade name, military project code name, geographic location may also be included. If possible keywords should be selected from a published thesaurus. e.g. Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (TEST) and that thesaurus-identified. If it not possible to select indexing terms which are Unclassified, the classification of each should be indicated as with the title).

sea loads seakeeping ship motions strip theory surge sway roll pitch yaw